<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec#</th>
<th>Information Requested</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Tractor Catalog Section Price List Title:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date &amp; I.D. of Price List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Percentage Discount to be applied to Price List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Price for manuals (service, parts, repair, and operations)</td>
<td>$5.75 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Price for set of fluid and air filters</td>
<td>$18.50 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>(Specify years, months or hours extended term covers.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>24 months or 1500 hrs</td>
<td>$165.00 cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 months or 2000 hrs or powertrain</td>
<td>$435.00 cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>INSTALLATION - PER HOUR - See Special Terms and Conditions</td>
<td>$70.00 per hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms &amp; Conditions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hourly Rental Rate:</td>
<td>$435.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly Rental Rate:</td>
<td>$970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Rental Rate:</td>
<td>$1908.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:</td>
<td>90% 6 mos to 48 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>DELIVERY STARTING POINT -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>DELIVERY CHARGES - SEE ADDENDUM 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost per loaded mile (includes overhead but not fuel cost)</td>
<td>$12.00 per mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel Cost per loaded mile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confirm at the time order is placed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>MINIMUM DELIVERY CHARGE - SEE ADDENDUM 1</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHOLEGODDS PRICE LIST
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2011

Please replace these pages of the current price book. These pages are a revision of this section of the price book.

NOTE: Tire prices appear per piece.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>PTO HP</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>L3200F</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>K9L800L70</td>
<td>$12,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>L3200DT</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>K11L167L26</td>
<td>$14,317.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>L3200HST</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>K12L066L60</td>
<td>$15,470.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>L3800F</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>K11L360L70</td>
<td>$14,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>L3800DT</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>K12L584L52</td>
<td>$16,134.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>L3800HST</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>K13L484L64</td>
<td>$17,288.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>L2800F-1*</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>K9L526L14</td>
<td>$12,213.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>L2800DT-1*</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>K10L862L28</td>
<td>$13,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-13</td>
<td>L2800HST-1*</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>K11L762L40</td>
<td>$15,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-14</td>
<td>L3400F-1*</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>K11L086L14</td>
<td>$14,213.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-15</td>
<td>L3400DT-1*</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>K12L280L32</td>
<td>$15,744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-17</td>
<td>L3400HST-1*</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>K13L180L44</td>
<td>$16,898.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18</td>
<td>L3700SU◎</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>K12L437L88</td>
<td>$15,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-19</td>
<td>L4400F-1</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>K11L302L20</td>
<td>$14,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-20</td>
<td>L4400DT-1</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>K15L584L40</td>
<td>$19,980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-21</td>
<td>L4400HST-1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>K17L019L60</td>
<td>$21,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-22</td>
<td>Standard L Series Attachment Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-23</td>
<td>Standard L Series Dealer Installed Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-30</td>
<td>L3240F-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>K13L711L62</td>
<td>$17,579.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-31</td>
<td>L3240DT-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>K15L958L02</td>
<td>$20,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-32</td>
<td>L3240GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>K16L332L42</td>
<td>$20,939.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-33</td>
<td>L3240HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>K21L910L20</td>
<td>$28,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-34</td>
<td>L3540GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>K16L956L42</td>
<td>$21,739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-35</td>
<td>L3540HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>K17L330L82</td>
<td>$22,219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-36</td>
<td>L3540HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>K22L908L60</td>
<td>$29,330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-37</td>
<td>L3940GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>K18L602L22</td>
<td>$23,849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-38</td>
<td>L3940HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>K18L976L62</td>
<td>$24,329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-39</td>
<td>L3940HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>K24L554L40</td>
<td>$31,480.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
◎ Subject to availability based off of dealer orders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>PTO HP</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-42</td>
<td>L4240DT-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>K19L132L62</td>
<td>$24,529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-43</td>
<td>L4240GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>K19L998L42</td>
<td>$25,639.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-44</td>
<td>L4240HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>K20L372L82</td>
<td>$26,119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-45</td>
<td>L4240HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>K25L950L60</td>
<td>$33,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-46</td>
<td>L4740GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>K21L714L42</td>
<td>$27,839.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-47</td>
<td>L4740HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>K22L088L82</td>
<td>$28,319.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-48</td>
<td>L4740HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>K27L666L60</td>
<td>$35,470.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-49</td>
<td>L5040GST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>K22L971L78</td>
<td>$29,451.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-50</td>
<td>L5240HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>K23L665L98</td>
<td>$30,341.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-51</td>
<td>L5240HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>K29L243L76</td>
<td>$37,492.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-52</td>
<td>L5740HST-1/-2/-3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>K24L609L78</td>
<td>$31,551.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-53</td>
<td>L5740HSTC-1/-3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>K30L187L56</td>
<td>$38,702.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-54</td>
<td>Grand L-40 Series Attachment Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-55</td>
<td>Grand L-40 Series Dealer Installed Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-59</td>
<td>Std. L Series Implement Matching Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-60</td>
<td>Std. L-Series Loader Matching Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-61</td>
<td>L-Series Loaders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-62</td>
<td>Std. L-Series Replacement Loader Attachments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-63</td>
<td>L-Series Loader Attachments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-64</td>
<td>L-Series Loaders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-65</td>
<td>L-Series Backhoes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-66</td>
<td>L-Series Mowers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-67</td>
<td>L-Series Rotary Tillers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-68</td>
<td>L-Series Blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-69</td>
<td>L-Series Snowblowers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-70</td>
<td>L-Series Rotary Sweeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-71</td>
<td>L-Series Replacement Engines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
This page intentionally left blank.
DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.7 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

HYDRAULICS
Open Center Gear Type
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24” Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.0 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.1 gal

POWER TAKE OFF
Transmission Driven with
Overrunning Clutch
Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 5.00 x 15 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES **
K9L800L70 2224 $12,565.00

** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L3200F 2WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt

L3200F

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) L3200F **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3200F SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 – 15 – F2 AG</td>
<td>K92L04</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
<td>$12,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9949**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K9L800L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852A</td>
<td>Front 7.5L – 15 F2 AG</td>
<td>K145L08</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
<td>$12,701.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9944</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K9L906L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8890A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 – 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K123L24</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$158.00</td>
<td>$12,631.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K9L852L18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
Standard L-Series
L3200DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.7 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm for Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.

POWER TAKE OFF
Transmission Driven with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *

L3200DT
4WD TRACTOR
K11L167L26
2373
$14,317.00

Order Code Description Factory Part Number Approx. Ship WT. Suggested List Price L3200DT Suggest. List Price

** Standard tires.

ALR8866D** Front 7.2 -- 16 -- R1 AG K195L78 56 $251.00 $14,317.00
ALR9494** Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG K326L04 162 $418.00 $14,317.00
ALR8893A Front 25 x 8.50 -- 14 PD TURF K155L22 38 $199.00 $14,199.00
ALR8804A® Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF K320L58 127 $411.00 $11L075L22
AMR8977A Front 27 x 8.50 -- 15 R4 Ind. K187L98 53 $241.00 $14,947.00
ALR8809 Rear 15 -- 19.5 R4 Ind. K579L54 201 $743.00 K11L658L66

* Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.

---

Page 6-6
Partial revision August 1, 2011.
DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 30.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.2 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump
6.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.0 gpm for Power Steering
10.5 Total gpm
Cat 1 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.0 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 6.2 gal

POWER TAKE OFF
Live Continuous Running
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Step
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cruise Control
Cup Holder

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE
L3200HST 4WD TRACTOR K12L066L60 2395 $15,470.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3200HST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3200HST SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR886D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 -- 16 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>$15,470.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K12L066L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 -- 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>$15,352.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A①</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K11L974L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 -- 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>$16,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K12L558L00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
**Standard L-Series**

**L3800F**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**  
Model #D1803  
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.  
+ 35.9 Net Eng. HP  
+ 31.5 PTO HP  
@ 2700 Eng. rpm  
Interim Tier IV Engine  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
12V – 490 CCA Battery  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Electric Key Shut-off

**DRIVE TRAIN**  
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh  
8 Forward Speeds  
4 Reverse Speeds  
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates  
Differential Lock

**POWER TAKE OFF**  
Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)  
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed  
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm  
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

**HYDRAULICS**  
Open Center  Gear Type  
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
3.8 gpm for Power Steering  
10.1 Total gpm  
Cat I 3-point Hitch  
At lift Point 1998 lbs.  
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

**FLUID CAPACITY**  
Fuel Tank 10.0 gal  
Cooling System 6.3 qts  
Crankcase 7.5 qts  
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.1 gal

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**  
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt  
PTO Shield  
Safety Start Switches  
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes  
Parking Brakes  
SMV Sign

**OPERATOR STATION**  
Color coded controls  
Wide platform steps  
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension  
Operator Presence Control

**TIRES AND WHEELS**  
Front 5.00 x 15 F2  
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3800F</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K11L360L70</td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>$14,565.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3800F**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3800F</th>
<th>SUG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 -- 15 -- F2 AG</td>
<td>K92L04</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
<td>$14,565.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K11L360L70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852A</td>
<td>Front 7.5L – 15 F2 AG</td>
<td>K145L08</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
<td>$14,701.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K11L466L78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8890A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 -- 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K123L24</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$158.00</td>
<td>$14,631.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A®</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K11L412L18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.  
**Standard tires.*
**Standard L-Series**

**L3800DT**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model #D1803
- 3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
- + 35.9 Net Eng. HP
- + 31.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. Rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 490 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Electric Key Shut-off

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
- 8 Forward Speeds
- 4 Reverse Speeds
- Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
- Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type
- 6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 3.8 gpm for Power Steering
- 10.1 Total gpm
- Cat 1 3-point Hitch
- At lift Point 1998 lbs.
- 24” Behind 1435 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Integral Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
- Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
- 540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
- SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
- PTO Shield
- Safety Start Switches
- Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
- Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign

**OPERATOR STATION**
- Color coded controls
- Wide platform steps
- High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
- Operator Presence Control System

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.00 x 16 R1
- Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3800DT</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K12L584L52</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>$16,134.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) L3800DT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>K12L584L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K12L584L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>K12L492L48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K12L492L48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>K13L075L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K13L075L92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

○ Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
Standard L-Series
L3800HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1803
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 30.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speeds L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

INTERM TIER IV ENGINE

POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Continuous Running
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
SAE Std 1/3" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Pump
6.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
3.8 gpm for Power Steering
10.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1998 lbs.
24" Behind 1435 lbs.

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.0 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 7.5 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 6.2 gal

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer Estimate

OPERATOR STATION
Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Optional Cruise Control System
Cup Holder

TIRE OPTIONS

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE DESCRIPTION NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

L3800HST 4WD TRACTOR K13L484L64 2432 $17,288.00

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3800HST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A®</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L3800HST SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER

$17,288.00  K13L484L64

$17,017.00  K13L392L60

$17,918.00  K13L976L04

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 28.6 Net Eng. HP
+ 25 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center Gear Type
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.3 gpm Power Steering
11.1 Total gpm
Cat 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Transmission Driven with
Overrunning Clutch
Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

**OPERATOR STATION**
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 5.00 x 15 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800F-1R</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt</td>
<td>K9L526L14</td>
<td>2152</td>
<td>$12,213.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800F-1F</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt</td>
<td>K9L563L58</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>$12,261.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) L2800F-1R/1F Price with Tire Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 – 15 – F2 AG</td>
<td>K9L04</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR880A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 – 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K123L24</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$158.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 28.6 Net Eng. HP
+ 25 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Single
Pump
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.3 gpm for Power Steering
11.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF
Transmission Driven with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800DT-1R</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K10L862L28</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>$13,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800DT-1F</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K10L900L50</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>$13,975.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L2800DT-1R/-1F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L2800DT-1R SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L2800DT-1F SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 -- 16 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>$13,926.00</td>
<td>$13,975.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K10L862L28</td>
<td>K10L900L50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 -- 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>K10L770L24</td>
<td>K10L808L46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K10L770L24</td>
<td>K10L808L46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 -- 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>K11L353L68</td>
<td>K11L391L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 -- 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K11L353L68</td>
<td>K11L391L90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
② Standard tires.

Page 6-12 Partial revision August 1, 2011.
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model #D1503
3 Cyl. 91.5 cu. in.
+ 28.6 Net Eng. HP
+ 23.5 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Single
Pump
7.0 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.3 gpm for Power Steering
11.3 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speed L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

**DASH INSTRUMENTS**
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Live Continuous Running
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

**OPERATOR STATION**
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Step
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cruise Control
Cup Holder

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-1R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-1F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L2800HST-1R/-1F**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L2800HST-1R SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L2800HST-1F SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 -- 16 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>K11M762M40</td>
<td>K11M799M84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K11M762M40</td>
<td>K11M799M84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 -- 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>K11M670M36</td>
<td>K11M707M80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A©</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K11M670M36</td>
<td>K11M707M80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 -- 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>K12M253M80</td>
<td>K12M291M24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 -- 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K12M253M80</td>
<td>K12M291M24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**

- © Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
- ** Standard tires.
Standard L-Series
L3400F-1

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1803
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 34.2 Net Eng. HP
+ 30 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

HYDRAULICS
Open Center Gear Type
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.1 gpm for Power Steering
10.9 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.1 gal.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

OPERATOR STATION
Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

TIRE AND WHEELS
Front 5.00 x 15 F2
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3400F-1R 2WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
L3400F-1F 2WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3800F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3400F-1R SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L3400F-1F SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 -- 15 -- F2 AG</td>
<td>K92L04 28</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
<td>$14,213.00</td>
<td>K11L086L14</td>
<td>K11L123L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04 162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>$14,261.00</td>
<td>K11L086L14</td>
<td>K11L123L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8890A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 -- 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K123L24 32</td>
<td>$158.00</td>
<td>$14,279.00</td>
<td>K11L137L62</td>
<td>K11L175L06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A ①</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58 127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>$14,327.00</td>
<td>K11L137L62</td>
<td>K11L175L06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
**Standard L-Series**

**L3400DT-1**

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model #D1803
- 3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. In.
- + 34.2 Net Eng. HP
- + 30 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. Rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 490 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Electric Key Shut-off

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type
  - 6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 4.1 gpm for Power Steering
  - 10.9 Total gpm
- Cat I 3-point Hitch
  - At lift Point 1985 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 1433 lbs.

### DRIVE TRAIN
- Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
  - 8 Forward Speeds
  - 4 Reverse Speeds
- Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
- Differential Lock

### DASH INSTRUMENTS
- Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
- Fuel Gauge
- Temperature Gauge

### DASH INSTRUMENTS
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Electric Key Shut-off

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
- Cooling System 6.3 qts.
- Crankcase 6.0 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
- Front Axle 4.8 qts.

### DRIVE TRAIN
- Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
- Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
- 540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
- SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT
- ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
- PTO Shield
- Safety Start Switches
- Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
- Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign

### OPERATOR STATION
- Color Coded Controls
- Wide Platform Steps
- High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
- Operator Presence Control System

### TIRES AND WHEELS
- 4WD TRACTOR
- Front 7.00 x 16 R1
- Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

### ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ORDER DESCRIPTION</strong></th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3400DT-1R 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt</td>
<td>K12L280L32</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>$15,744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3400DT-1F 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt</td>
<td>K12L317L76</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>$15,792.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) L3400DT-1R/-1F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ORDER CODE</strong></th>
<th><strong>DESCRIPTION</strong></th>
<th><strong>FACTORY NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>APPROX. SHIP WT.</strong></th>
<th><strong>SUGG. LIST PRICE</strong></th>
<th><strong>L3400DT-1R SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>L3400DT-1F SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>K12L280L32</td>
<td>K12L317L76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K12L280L32</td>
<td>K12L317L76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>K12L188L28</td>
<td>K12L225L72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A@</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K12L188L28</td>
<td>K12L225L72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>K12L771L72</td>
<td>K12L809L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K12L771L72</td>
<td>K12L809L16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.**

**Standard tires.**
Standard L-Series
L3400HST-1

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1803
3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
+ 34.2 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speeds L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Pump
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.1 gpm for Power Steering
10.9 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Continuous Running
Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

OPERATOR STATION
Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cruise Control
Cup Holder

TIRE AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE DESCRIPTION NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3400HST-1R 4WD TRACTOR
K13L180L44 2440 $ 16,898.00
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

L3400HST-1F 4WD TRACTOR
K13L217L88 2381 $ 16,946.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3400HST-1R/-1F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A①</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model D1803
- 3 Cyl. 111.4 cu. in.
- + 35.7 Net Eng. HP
- + 30.0 PTO HP
  @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 490 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Electric Key Shut-off

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Hydrostatic Drive
- 3 Speeds L-M-H
- Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
- Differential Lock

**DASH INSTRUMENTS**
- Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
- Fuel Gauge
- Temperature Gauge

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center – Gear Pump
  - 6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 4.1 gpm for Power Steering
  - 10.9 Total gpm
- Cat 1-point Hitch
  - At lift Point 1998 lbs.
  - 24” Behind 1435 lbs.

**HYDRAULICS**
- Gear Pump
- 6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 4.1 gpm for Power Steering
- 10.9 Total gpm

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
- Cooling System 6.3 qts.
- Crankcase 7.5 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics 6.2 gal.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Integral Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Live-Continuous Running
- Speed - 540 @ 2425 Eng. rpm
- 540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
- SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
- PTO Shield
- Safety Start Switches
- Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
- Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign
- Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

**OPERATOR STATION**
- Color coded controls
- Wide platform steps
- Operator Presence Control System
- Cup Holder

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.00 x 16 R1
- Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

**ORDER CODE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3700SUHSTP</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K12L437L88</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>$15,946.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3700SUHSTP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3700SUHSTP FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>$15,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K326L04</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>K12L437L88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>$15,828.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A©</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K320L58</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>$411.00</td>
<td>K12L345L84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977A</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K187L98</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$241.00</td>
<td>$16,576.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K579L54</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>K12L929L28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
This page intentionally left blank.
**Standard L-Series**

**L4400F-1**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V-2203
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 37.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, RC:133 mm, CCA:582A
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shutoff

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Gear Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2310 lbs.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Hydraulic Live Independent
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
Foldable ROPS w / Retractable
Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights

**OPERATOR STATION**
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.5L - 15 F2
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

---

**2WD Tractor**
2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**

---

**Price with Tire Option**

---

**Standard tires.**
Standard L-Series
L4400DT-1

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # V-2203
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 37.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, RC:133 mm, CCA:582A
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shutoff

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

POWER TAKE OFF
Hydraulic Live Independent
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

DRIVE TRAIN
Gear Shift Transmission
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Foldable ROPS w / Retractable
Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24” Behind 2310 lbs.

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 11.1 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 42.4 qts.

TIREs AND WHEELs
Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L4400DT-1 4WD Tractor K15L584L40 2930 $19,980.00
2 Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6811A**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 ST TL Turf</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8618A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8699A</td>
<td>Front 10 – 16.5 R4 Industrial</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 Industrial</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.

Page 6-20 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Standard L-Series**

**L4400HST-1**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V-2203
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in. Tier III
+ 43.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V, RC:133 mm, CCA:582A
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shutoff

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
 Feather Step HST
Hydraulic Pedal Assist
Cruise Control
Maximum Travel Speed 14.9 mph
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Hydraulic Live Independent
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Hazard Lights

**OPERATOR STATION**
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cup Holder

**TIRE AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat 1 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24” Behind 2310 lbs.

**DASH INSTRUMENTS**
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.1 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 47.5 qts.

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**
**CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

**TIRE AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>Price with Tire Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$236.00</td>
<td>$21,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6811A**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
<td>K17M019M60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 ST TL Turf</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
<td>K17M255M16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K17M461M08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K17M404M92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K17M404M92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8699A</td>
<td>Front 10 – 16.5 R4 Industrial</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K17M404M92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 Industrial</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
<td>K17M404M92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
### Standard L-Series Attachment Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ROPS</th>
<th>Sunshade for ROPS</th>
<th>Front Suitcase Weights</th>
<th>Rear Wheel Weights</th>
<th>Double Element Air Cleaner</th>
<th>Spark Arrester</th>
<th>Ballast Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3200</td>
<td>Std (SFL-F380)</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3800</td>
<td>Std (SFL-F380)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800F (-1)*</td>
<td>Std (SFL-340)</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800DT (-1)*</td>
<td>Opt. (SFL-340)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST (-1)*</td>
<td>Std (SFL-340)</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3400F (-1)*</td>
<td>Std (SFL-340)</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3400DT (-1)*</td>
<td>Opt. (SFL-340)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3700SU*</td>
<td>SFL-F340</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>Std.</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400F-1</td>
<td>Std. (SFL-F440A)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>Std.</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400DT-1</td>
<td>Std. (SFL-F440A)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>Std.</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400HST-1</td>
<td>Std. (SFL-F440A)</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>Std.</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Only on 24" Rim.
2. 4WD Models (DT and HST) require front weight bumper bracket (Standard on 2WD models). Not compatible with Front Grille Guard.
3. Order from Parts (1) 32310-13810 Bumper Bracket, (4) 01173-51435 Bolts and (4) 04512-60140 Lock Washers.
4. Use MX8068 Front Weight Bracket with up to (7) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weight.
5. Subject to availability.

### Drawbar Clevis Block Heater Draft Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Drawbar Clevis</th>
<th>Grille Guard</th>
<th>Block Heater</th>
<th>3PT Stabilizer Kit</th>
<th>Extra Length Seat Belt</th>
<th>Draft Control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3200</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>MX8190</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3800</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800F (-1)*</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800DT (-1)*</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST (-1)*</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3700SU</td>
<td>L9496G©</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400F-1</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400DT-1</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400HST-1</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>L2251</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. For non-loader applications only, includes bracket to hold up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
7. Optional L9491 Drawbar Assembly required.
8. Subject to availability.
### Standard L - Series
#### Dealer Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tractor Options</th>
<th>Valve Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valve Type</th>
<th>Stackable</th>
<th>Required Parts</th>
<th>When Required</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3200, L3800, L3400, L3700SU</td>
<td>BL7303A</td>
<td>One rear remote valve, first position</td>
<td>Double-Acting</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L7314 Hose Kit</td>
<td>Required to install BL7303A with front loader</td>
<td>Must order BL7303A valve as the first rear remote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 75541-68150 Tank Port Plug and (1) 75541-68160 O-Ring</td>
<td>All Installations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7315 Hose Kit</td>
<td>Required to install BL7303A without front loader</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BL7303A</td>
<td>One rear remote valve, second or third position</td>
<td>Detent, Not Self-Cancelling</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>BL7343 2nd Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>When installing BL7373 as a 2nd rear remote (do not use when installing BL7353 3rd position stacking kit)</td>
<td>Order BL7373 as second or third rear remote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BL7353 3rd Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>When installing BL7373 as a 3rd rear remote (does not require BL7343 2nd position stacking kit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BL7393</td>
<td>One rear remote valve, second or third position</td>
<td>Float Detent</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>BL7343 2nd Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>When installing BL7393 as a 2nd rear remote (do not use when installing BL7353 3rd position stacking kit)</td>
<td>Order BL7393 as second or third rear remote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BL7353 3rd Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>When installing BL7393 as a 3rd rear remote (does not require BL7343 2nd position stacking kit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400</td>
<td>L8407</td>
<td>One rear remote valve</td>
<td>Double-Acting</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>L8310 Hose Kit</td>
<td>Required to install L8407</td>
<td>All valve options require 70090-20823 male couplers for cylinder hoses as needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 70090-20953</td>
<td>Required to install L8407 with backhoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8408</td>
<td>Two rear remote valves</td>
<td>Double-Acting</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>L8310 Hose Kit</td>
<td>Required to install L8408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 70090-20940</td>
<td>Required to install L8408 with backhoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8409</td>
<td>Three rear remote valves</td>
<td>Double-Acting</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>L8310 Hose Kit</td>
<td>Required to install L8409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) 70090-20940 and (1) 70090-20953</td>
<td>Required to install L8409 with backhoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400-1</td>
<td>L8303</td>
<td>One remote valve, first, second or third position</td>
<td>Double Acting</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L8561 Base Kit and 1st Lever</td>
<td>Required to install L8303 as 1st Valve</td>
<td>Only 2 remote valves can be installed with BH90A Backhoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8562 2nd Lever</td>
<td>Required to install L8303 as 2nd Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8563 3rd Lever</td>
<td>Required to install L8303 as 3rd Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8304</td>
<td>One remote valve, second position</td>
<td>Float Detent</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L8562 2nd Lever</td>
<td>Required to install L8304 as 2nd Valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The L8304 can only be used in the second position.*
### Standard L - Series

**Dealer Installed Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPRX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL7303*</td>
<td>Hydraulic Valve Kit (requires Hose Kit L7314/L7315) L2800, L3400, L3700SU</td>
<td>K332B28</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$426.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL7303A</td>
<td>Hydraulic Valve Kit (requires Hose Kit L7314/L7315) L2800, L3400, L3700SU, L3200, L3800</td>
<td>K379B08</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7314</td>
<td>L- Standard Series Hose Kit (required for BL7303 Hydraulic Valve Kit) L2800, L3400 (All Models with Loader), L3700SU, L3200, L3800</td>
<td>K177L84</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$228.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7315</td>
<td>L- Standard Series Hose Kit (required for BL7303 Hydraulic Valve Kit) L2800, L3400 (All Models without Loader), L3700SU, L3200, L3800</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional valve types, dealer installed (select a valve section/s and the appropriate Stacking Kit to complete)

| | | | | |
| BL7343 | 2nd Position Stacking Kit to install 2nd valve section. Hardware and o-rings to install one (1) Additional valve section for BL7303 Requires BL7373 or BL7393 Valve Section. | K37L44 | 2 | $48.00 |
| BL7353 | 3rd Position Stacking Kit to install 3rd valve section. Hardware and o-rings to install two (2) additional valve sections to BL7303 or B7333 Requires BL7373 or BL7393 Valve Section(s). | K37L44 | 2 | $48.00 |
| BL7373 | 3-Position, DV-Detent Valve (Not Self-canceling) Closed Detent Valve Section The Valve Section features a single spool that should be used for double acting cylinders, both work ports are blocked in the neutral position with free flow oil through the valve in neutral. Important: The Detent position is not self-canceling and will not release when cylinder reaches end of stroke. Leaving this valve in detent position on a blocked circuit will cause system relief valve to remain open. | K206L70 | 5 | $265.00 |
| BL7393 | 4-Position, FD- Float Detent Section Both work ports are blocked in the neutral position. The Detent "float" position allows the hydraulic cylinder to float. Both work ports are blocked in the neutral position with free flow oil through the valve in neutral. | K241L02 | 6 | $309.00 |

* Subject to availability.

Valve Kit cannot be used if BH77 Backhoe is installed.
### REAR REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES (cont.)

#### L4400 MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8407</td>
<td>Single Spool Remote Hyd. Valve</td>
<td>K656L76</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$842.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8408</td>
<td>Double Spool Remote Hyd. Valve</td>
<td>K947L70</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$1,215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8409</td>
<td>Triple Spool Remote Hyd. Valve</td>
<td>K1L294L02</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$1,659.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Remote Hydraulic Spool Valves are not stackable, i.e.: For Double Spool, only order L8408.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8310</td>
<td>Hose Stay Kit</td>
<td>K27L30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### L4400-1 MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8303</td>
<td>Double Acting Valve Section</td>
<td>K181L74</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$233.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8304</td>
<td>Float Detent Valve Section (2nd position only)</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8561</td>
<td>Base Kit &amp; 1st Lever</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8562</td>
<td>Second Position Stacking Kit and 2nd Lever</td>
<td>K187L20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8563</td>
<td>Third Position Stacking Kit and 3rd Lever</td>
<td>K187L20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires L8303 Valve to complete assembly. Not compatible with BH4979 BH90A Mounting Kit.

#### DRAWBAR OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L9491</td>
<td>Drawbar Assembly (L3700SU)</td>
<td>K96L72</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8479</td>
<td>Drawbar Assembly (L4400F-1 only)</td>
<td>K105L30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8416</td>
<td>Swinging Drawbar (L4400)</td>
<td>K149L76</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>Drawbar Clevis</td>
<td>K50L70</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CRUISE CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L9485</td>
<td>Cruise Control Kit (L3700SU)</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8455</td>
<td>Cruise Control Kit (L3200HST and L3800HST)</td>
<td>K155L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Backhoe applications require relocating remote couplers due to backhoe seat interference. Order from Parts Dept: L8407 requires (1) 70090-20953, L8408 requires (1) 70090-20940, L8409 requires (1) 70090-20940 and (1) 70090-20953. These kits provide new couplers connected directly to the remote valves. If male couplers are required for cylinder hoses, order appropriate quantities of 70090-20823 male couplers.

② The L8304 can only be used in the second position.
### Standard L - Series Dealer Installed Options

#### L3200 / L3800 / L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400 Attachments (Cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRILLE GUARD (Non-Loader Applications)</strong></td>
<td>Front Grille Guard (L2800/3400/3700SU/4400) (Non-loader applications)</td>
<td>K209L82</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$ 269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BELT KIT</strong></td>
<td>Extra Length Seat Belt Kit</td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRONT SUITCASE WEIGHTS</strong></td>
<td>Front Suitcase Weight</td>
<td>K53L04</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$ 68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires (1) BL8060B Bolt Kit per Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt Kit (1 per Weight)</td>
<td>K01L56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$ 2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with (5) weight bracket 32310-13810 and L2251 Grille Guard. Use with MX8068 (7) weight bracket.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET KIT</strong></td>
<td>1-5 Weights, L3200, L3800, L3400, L3700SU 4WD models (Std. on 2WD models) Requires (4) 01173-51435 Bolts, (4) 04512-60140 Washers</td>
<td>K72L54</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 93.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</strong></td>
<td>Rear Wheel Weight 64 lbs. each</td>
<td>K93L60</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$ 120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2 Weights, requires L8067A Bolt Kit Maximum of 3 Sets. (Not compatible with Turf Tires.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt Kit for L8066 Weight</td>
<td>K24L96</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$ 32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kit will hold up to (3) sets of weights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Four wheel drive models (DT and HST) require front weight bumper bracket.
2. Grille Guard includes bracket to hold up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
3. MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2251 Grille Guard
4. Not compatible with Turf tires.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOP-N-TILT-KIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8326A①②③</td>
<td>Top-N-Tilt Kit (L4400-1)</td>
<td>K659L10</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$845.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3PT STABILIZERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8430③</td>
<td>3 Pt. Hitch Stabilizer Kit (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L3800)</td>
<td>K131L82</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNSHADE FOR ROPS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>Standard Sunshade</td>
<td>K330L72</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$424.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>Deluxe Sunshade</td>
<td>K292L50</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires E1136 Mounting Bracket Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1136</td>
<td>Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134</td>
<td>K144L30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1138</td>
<td>Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)</td>
<td>K94L38</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$121.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOCK HEATER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>Block Heater</td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DUAL ELEMENT AIR CLEANER③</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA040-93220</td>
<td>Inner Element (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L3800)</td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Only inner element is needed to create Dual Element Air Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAFT CONTROL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8311A</td>
<td>Draft Control Kit</td>
<td>L4400/L4400-1 models</td>
<td>K349L44</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPARK ARRESTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>Screen Type for L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L3800</td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70000-00280③</td>
<td>Screen Type for L4400-1</td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8368</td>
<td>Low Back Pressure Muffler (L4400-1)</td>
<td>K172L38</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$221.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WORK LIGHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M9551</td>
<td>Rear Work Light (one light) (L2800 / L3400 / L3700SU / L4400)</td>
<td>K63L96</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>Rear Work Light Kit (L3200/L3800)</td>
<td>K63L96</td>
<td></td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BALLAST BOX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>Ballast Box (1000 lbs cap. with dry sand) (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L3200/L4400)</td>
<td>K339L30</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>$435.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
① L8326 Top-N-Tilt Kit: All L Series tractors will require the L8303 or L8304, L8561, and L8562. L8303 Double Acting Valve Section or L8304 Float Detent Valve Section. L8561 Base Kit and First Lever: Requires L8303 or L8304 to complete assembly. L8562 Section Position Stacking Kit: Requires additional L8303 or L8304. L8563 Third Position Stacking Kit: Requires additional L8303 or L8304.
② Requires either L8408 or L8409 Remote Valves. (L8409 is required if Box Scraper has hydraulic scarifier.)
③ Standard items for L4400, L4400-1.
④ L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler required for L4400-1.
⑤ Not compatible with BH90/BH92 and BL4690B.
## Grand L - 40 Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240 32.0</td>
<td>26.5 2WD</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240 32.0</td>
<td>26.5 4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240 32.0</td>
<td>26.5 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3540 35.0</td>
<td>29.5 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3940 38.5</td>
<td>33.0 4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3940 38.5</td>
<td>33.0 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240 42.0</td>
<td>36.5 4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240 42.0</td>
<td>36.5 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4740 47.0</td>
<td>41.5 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5040 50.0</td>
<td>44.0 4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5240 52.0</td>
<td>45.0 4WD</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5740 57.0</td>
<td>50.0 4WD</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S = Standard Equipment  
OPT = Field Installed Option  
① = Net Engine Horsepower  
② = Main Transmission (4 Speed)  
③ = C = Cassette style installation, C + I = Cassette plus requires internal gear installation.
Grand L - 40 Series
L3240F-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Adjustable (Telescoping) Tread Spacing

** DRIVE TRAIN **
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal

** POWER TAKE OFF **
1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
Highback. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 6.00-16 F2 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

** L3240F-1 2WD TRACTOR **
K13L711L62 2822 $ 17,579.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" height)

** L3240F-2/-3 2WD TRACTOR **
K13L711L62 2822 $ 17,579.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1" height)

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240F-1 / -2 / -3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8881**</td>
<td>Front 6.00 -- 16 F2 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K115L44</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$ 148.00</td>
<td>K13L711L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 -- 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$ 512.00</td>
<td>K13L711L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852A</td>
<td>Front 7.5L x 15 F2 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K145L08</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$ 186.00</td>
<td>K13L711L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 x 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$ 512.00</td>
<td>K13L770L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8837©</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K233M22</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 299.00</td>
<td>K13L711L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K14L385L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$ 206.00</td>
<td>K13L956L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80-D20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$ 611.00</td>
<td>K13L956L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898©</td>
<td>Front 27-10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 369.00</td>
<td>K13L519L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41-18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$ 809.00</td>
<td>K14L519L70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.
© Not approved for Front Loader application. Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
© Tire must be installed with the valve stem facing towards the tractor for proper installation.
**Grand L - 40 Series**

**L3240DT-1/-2/-3**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model # D1703
- 3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
- + 32.0 Net Eng. HP
- + 26.5 PTO HP
  @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Lift Capacity —
  - At lift Point 3750 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
  + Manufacturer estimate.

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- 8 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Manual w/Synchro Main
- and Shuttle Transmission
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
- Cooling System 6.3 qts
- Crankcase 6.0 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
- Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear -1 Speed Live — HYD. IND.
  540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over hydraulic PTO Switch
  (-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
  + w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Tilt Steering
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Operator Presence Control System
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Halogen Head Lights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- InteliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L3240DT-1</strong> 4WD TRACTOR</th>
<th>K15M092M22</th>
<th>2856</th>
<th>$ 19,349.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4&quot; height)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L3240DT-2 / -3</strong> 4WD TRACTOR</th>
<th>K15M092M22</th>
<th>2856</th>
<th>$ 19,349.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1&quot; height)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$ 512.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$ 747.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$ 206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$ 611.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$ 809.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L3240DT-1 / -2 / -3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$ 512.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$ 747.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$ 206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$ 611.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$ 809.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGG. FACT. NUMBER**

---

**NOTES**

- * Standard tires.
- ** Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240GST-1</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4” High)</td>
<td>K15M958M02</td>
<td>2954</td>
<td>$ 20,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240GST-2 / -3</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1” High)</td>
<td>K15M958M02</td>
<td>2954</td>
<td>$ 20,459.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240GST-1/2/3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 251.00</td>
<td>K15L958L02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$ 512.00</td>
<td>K16L483L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A@</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>K16L460L34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$ 747.00</td>
<td>K16L042L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>K16L483L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K16L483L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$ 206.00</td>
<td>K16L042L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$ 611.00</td>
<td>K16L042L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50L x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 369.00</td>
<td>K16L042L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$ 809.00</td>
<td>K16L605L42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** * STANDARD TIRES.**

@ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

Grand L - 40 Series
L3240HST-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model #: D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
- At lift Point 3750 lbs.
- 24" Behind 2650 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
+ Manufacturer estimate.

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**
** CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3240HST-1 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)
K16L332L42 3005 $ 20,939.00

L3240HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1" High)
K16L332L42 3005 $ 20,939.00

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$747.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.
® Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
Grand L - 40 Series
L3240HSTC-1 / -3 (Cab)

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.  + 32.0 Net Eng, HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24” Behind 2650 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

| L3240HSTC-1/-3 4WD CAB TRACTOR | K21L910L20 | 2913 | $28,090.00 |

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240HSTC-1/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>$28,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
<td>K21L910L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K22L412L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$747.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>K22L435L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
<td>K21L994L44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.**

① Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
**GRAND L - 40 SERIES**

**L3540GST-1/-2/-3**

**ENGINE**
- Model # D1803
- 3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
- + 35.0 Net Eng. HP
- + 29.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm

**Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)**

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat 1 point Hitch — 24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

---

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**HYDRAULICS**
- Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
- Cooling System 7.9 qts
- Crankcase 7.1 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
- Front Axle 6.9 qts

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Safety Start Switches
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3540GST-1</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4&quot; High)</td>
<td>K16L956L42</td>
<td>2972</td>
<td>$21,739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3540GST-2/-3</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1&quot; High)</td>
<td>K16L956L42</td>
<td>2972</td>
<td>$21,739.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3540GST-1/-2/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>K16L956L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
<td>K16L956L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A①</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$747.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813②</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
<td>K17L458L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
<td>K17L603L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
<td>K17L603L82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**
- **①** Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
Grand L - 40 Series
L3540HST-1/-2/-3

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., .111.4 cu. in. + 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual
Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *
L3540HST-1 4WD TRACTOR
K17L330L82 2935 $22,219.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

L3540HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR
K17L330L82 2935 $22,219.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.1" High)

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3540HST-1/-2/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>K17L330L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
<td>K17L330L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A○</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K17L333L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$747.00</td>
<td>K17L833L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813○</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>K17L833L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K17L856L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
<td>K17L415L06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
<td>K17L415L06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
<td>K17L978L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
<td>K17L978L22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.
○ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**ENGINE**
- Model: D1803
- 3 Cyl., 35.0 Net Eng. HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output: 55 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch — At lift Point 3750 lbs.
- 24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- HST Plus
- Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock
- Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 11.6 gal
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts
- Crankcase: 7.1 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.1 gal
- Front Axle: 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- 1 Speed Rear Live-Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**IntelliPanel™**
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/Arm Rests
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- 2 Frt. Work Lights
- L/R Anti-Slip Steps
- Heater and A/C
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Radio-wired Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- 12V Outlet
- L/R Door Struts
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- Horn
- Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG
- Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG

**ORDER FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE DESCRIPTION NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

| L3540HSTC-1/-3 | 4WD CAB TRACTOR | K22L908L60 | 3230 | $ 29,370.00 |

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) Price with Tire Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3540HSTC-1/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866D**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K195L78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
<td>$29,370.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rear 12.4 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K399L36</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
<td>K22L908L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 – 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K23L410L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Front 420/70 – 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K582L66</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$747.00</td>
<td>K23L434L32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 29 x 12.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>K23L434L32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K23L434L32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
<td>K22L992L84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR8801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 – D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
<td>K23L556L00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
<td>K23L556L00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
<td>K23L556L00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
- **Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.**
- **Requires Steering Cylinder Plate Kit (TD030-99800).** See PIB-2003-006R1.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
### Grand L - 40 Series
**L3940DT-1/-2/-3**

**Diesel Engine**
- Model #: V2003
- 4 Cyl., 120.0 cu. in.
- + 38.5 Net Eng. HP
- + 33.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output: 40 Amps

**Hydraulics**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Lift Capacity:
  - At lift point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24” behind: 2760 lbs.

**Front Axle**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread spacing, Nonadjustable

**Drive Train**
- 8 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Dry Single Stage
- Differential Lock

**Fluid Capacity**
- Fuel Tank: 13.2 gal
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal
- Front Axle: 6.9 qts

**Power Take Off**
- 1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch

### Standard Equipment
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/ Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve

**IntelliPanel™**
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**Tires and Wheels**
- Front: 8.3-16 R1 AG
- Rear: 14.9-24 R1 AG

**Order Description Factory Approx. Suggested Code Number Ship WT. List Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship WT.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3940DT-1</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4&quot; High)</td>
<td>K17L736L42</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>$22,739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3940DT-2/-3</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5&quot; High)</td>
<td>K17L736L42</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>$22,739.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tires and Wheels** (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ply Rating</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship WT.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184L08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 – 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8613①</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8603</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 – D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$611.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50L x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
Grand L - 40 Series  
L3940GST-1/-2/-3

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 33.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Intermediate Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Waring Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER CODE** | DESCRIPTION | FACTORY NUMBER | APPROX. SHIP WT. | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
L3940GST-1 | 4WD TRACTOR | K18L602L22 | 3104 | $ 23,849.00
L3940GST-2/-3 | 4WD TRACTOR | K18L602L22 | 3104 | $ 23,849.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3940GST-1/2/3 FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184L08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
<td>K18L602L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
<td>K18L602L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>K18L987L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8607</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
<td>K18L987L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813©</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>K18L995L34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K18L995L34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR88868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K160L68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$ 206.00</td>
<td>K18L553L86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR8601</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K476L58</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$ 611.00</td>
<td>K18L553L86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K287L82</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 369.00</td>
<td>K19L117L02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K631L02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>$ 809.00</td>
<td>K19L117L02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series
L3940HST-1/-2/-3

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

---

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

** *** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES *** **

L3940HST-1 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)
K18L976L62 3157 $ 24,329.00

L3940HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5" High)
K18L976L62 3157 $ 24,329.00

---

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE L3940HST-1/-2/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3940HST-1/-2/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B** Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG 6 K184L08 68 $236.00 $24,329.00</td>
<td>ALR6809** Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG 6 K477L36 233 $612.00 $24,329.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND. 6 K263L64 83 $338.00 $24,823.00</td>
<td>ALR8807 Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND 6 K590L46 259 $757.00 $24,833.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8613○ Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF 6 K239L46 73 $307.00 $24,833.00</td>
<td>ALR8603 Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF 4 K618L54 223 $793.00 $24,839.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868 Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF 4 K160L68 44 $206.00 $24,267.00</td>
<td>LR6801 Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF 4 K476L58 188 $611.00 $24,267.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898 Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf 6 K287L82 70 $369.00 $24,988.00</td>
<td>ALR8604 Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf 6 K631L02 132 $809.00 $24,988.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.

---

Page 6-40 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 55 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
Stall Guard Plus (-3 only)
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**IntelliPanel™**
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Radio-Wires
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wash/White (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**FACTORY NUMBER**
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

---

**STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

---

**TIRE OPTIONS**

---

**Complete revision March 1, 2011.**
Grand L - 40 Series
L4240DT-1/-2/-3

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 1-3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.

** DRIVE TRAIN **
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front/ Axle 9.5 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L4240DT-1 4WD TRACTOR</th>
<th>K19L132L62 3214 $ 24,529.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4” High)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L4240DT-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR</th>
<th>K19L132L62 3214 $ 24,529.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5” High)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>Price with Tire Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
<td>$ 24,529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
<td>K19L132L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 25,023.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
<td>K19L517L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>$ 25,033.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K19L525L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LWS305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 25,185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
<td>K19L644L30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- 12 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 13.2 gal
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Safety Start Switch
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L4240GST-1/-2/3</strong></th>
<th><strong>4WD TRACTOR</strong></th>
<th><strong>FACTORY NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>APPROX. SHIP WT.</strong></th>
<th><strong>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4240GST-1/-2/3</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K19L998L42</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>$ 25,639.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LWS Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price with Tire Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L4240GST-1/-2/3 FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K19L998L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K20L383L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K20L391L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K20L510L10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Safety Start Switch
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- IntelliPanel™ Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch — At lift Point 3860 lbs.
- 24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
- Cooling System 7.9 qts
- Crankcase 8.7 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
- Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**
**CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L4240HST-1/2/-3 4WD TRACTOR</strong></th>
<th>K20M372M82</th>
<th>3228</th>
<th>$26,119.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (94.5&quot; High)</td>
<td>K20L884L50</td>
<td>7319</td>
<td>$26,775.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4240HST-1/2/-3 FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$236.00</td>
<td>K20L372L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K473L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
<td>K20L758L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>K20L765L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
<td>K20L884L50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>K20L372L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K20L765L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$538.00</td>
<td>K20L884L50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$838.00</td>
<td>K20L884L50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
Grand L - 40 Series
L4240HSTC-1/-3 (CAB MODEL)

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 35.0 PTO HP @ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**IntelliPanel™**
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS Certified Cab
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Harard Flashers
2 Ft. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
ISO-Mounted Platform
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *

L4240HSTC-1/-3 4WD CAB TRACTOR
K25L950L60 3743 $ 33,270.00

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4240HSTC-1/3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$236.00</td>
<td>$33,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR66809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
<td>K25L950L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>$33,764.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR66807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
<td>K26L335L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$307.00</td>
<td>$33,774.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR66803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$793.00</td>
<td>K26L343L72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR66816A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
<td>$33,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR66817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$838.00</td>
<td>K26L462L28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.

Page 6-45
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 41.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock (Rear)

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 gal
Crankcase 8.7 gal
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**FACTOR NUMBER**
**APPROX.**
**SUGGESTED**
**SHIP WT.**
**LIST PRICE**

---

**Standard tires.**
** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2403
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 40.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retract Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4740HST-1 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (100.6&quot; High)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4740HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.6&quot; High)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price with Tire Option

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K590L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Standard tires.**
**Grand L - 40 Series**

**L4740HSTC-1/-3 (CAB MODEL)**

---

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. In.
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 40.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pump
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(3 only)

**IntelliPanel™**
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PRO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
2 Ft. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
ISO Mounted Platform
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 x 16 R1
Rear 14.9 x 24 R1

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4740HSTC-1/3</td>
<td>4WD CAB TRACTOR with Std. Tires</td>
<td>K27L666L60</td>
<td>3752</td>
<td>$ 35,470.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4740HSTC-1/-3 SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K184B08</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$ 236.00</td>
<td>K27L666L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K477L36</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$ 612.00</td>
<td>K27L666L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>K28L051L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K500L46</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>$ 757.00</td>
<td>K28L051L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>K28L051L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K28L059L72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>K28L178L28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
<td>K28L178L28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 50 Net Eng. HP
+ 44.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
Differential Lock

**DRIVE TRAIN**
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

---

**Standard tires.**

To install ALR6818A LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.
Grand L - 40 Series  
L5240HST-1/-2/-3

Not available in Nebraska

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model # V2403
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
- Turbocharged
- + 52.0 Net Eng. HP
- + 45.0 PTO HP
- @ 2600 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 40 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
  - 4.9 gpm Power Steering
  - 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
- At lift Point 3860 lbs.
- 24” Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
- Cruise Control

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- HST Plus
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock
- Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
- Cooling System 8.7 qts
- Crankcase 9.9 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
- Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
  - 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
  (-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Safety Start Switches
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
- w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- Tilt Steering
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 9.5 - 16 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION**

**FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L5240HST-1 4WD TRACTOR</strong></th>
<th>K23L665L98</th>
<th>3238</th>
<th>$ 30,341.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (101.0” High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>L5240HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR</strong></th>
<th>K23L665L98</th>
<th>3238</th>
<th>$ 30,341.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (98.0” High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ORDER CODE</strong></th>
<th><strong>DESCRIPTION</strong></th>
<th><strong>PLY RATING</strong></th>
<th><strong>FACTORY NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>APPROX. SHIP WT.</strong></th>
<th><strong>SUGG. LIST PRICE</strong></th>
<th><strong>Price with Tire Option</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
<td>$ 30,341.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K23L665L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
<td>K23L665L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K23L665L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 30,585.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K662M22</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$ 849.00</td>
<td>K23L856L30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>$ 30,411.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8602</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>K23L720L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A©</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 30,563.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
<td>K23L839L14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**  
© To install ALR6818A LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DEEPER ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
Internal Balancers
+ 52.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 45.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm

Intermediate Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)

12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 60 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center - Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch (-3 only)

**IntelliPanel™**
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
Horn
Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

**ORDERS**

**ORDER CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**FACTORY NUMBER**
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

**L5240HSTC-1/-3**
**4WD CAB TRACTOR**
K29L243L76 3911 $ 37,492.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

**ORDER CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**PLY RATING**
**FACTORY NUMBER**
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

**AMXR8860A**
Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR8861A**
Rear 13.6 - 26 R1 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR8862A**
Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR887S**
Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG
6 K618M54 246 $ 793.00 K29L243L76

**AMXR8886A**
Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR88813A**
Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**ALR8895A**
Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND
6 K263L64 83 $ 338.00 $ 37,736.00

**ALR8898A**
Front 17.5L - 24 R4 IND
6 K662M22 280 $ 849.00 K29L434L08

**ALR8899A**
Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF
6 K239L46 73 $ 307.00 $ 37,562.00

**ALR88119A**
Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF
4 K618L54 221 $ 793.00 K29L298L36

**ALR8818A**
Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf
4 K263L64 116 $ 338.00 $ 37,714.00

**ALR8819**
Rear LSW610R470 Turf
6 K653L64 227 $ 838.00 K29L416L92

**AMXR8886A**

**AMXR8875S**

**AMXR8886A**

**AMXR88813A**

**ALR8895A**

**ALR8898A**

**ALR8899A**

**ALR88119A**

**ALR8818A**

**ALR8819**

***STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

**L5240HSTC-1/-3**
**4WD CAB TRACTOR**
K29L243L76 3911 $ 37,492.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

**ORDER CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**PLY RATING**
**FACTORY NUMBER**
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

**AMXR8860A**
Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR8857**
Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG
6 K618M54 246 $ 793.00 K29L243L76

**AMXR8860A**
Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**AMXR88813A**
Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG
6 K212M16 76 $ 272.00 $ 37,492.00

**ALR8895A**
Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND
6 K263L64 83 $ 338.00 $ 37,736.00

**ALR8898A**
Front 17.5L - 24 R4 IND
6 K662M22 280 $ 849.00 K29L434L08

**ALR8899A**
Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF
6 K239L46 73 $ 307.00 $ 37,562.00

**ALR88119A**
Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF
4 K618L54 221 $ 793.00 K29L298L36

**ALR8818A**
Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf
4 K263L64 116 $ 338.00 $ 37,714.00

**ALR8819**
Rear LSW610R470 Turf
6 K653L64 227 $ 838.00 K29L416L92

**Standard tires.**

1 To install ALR6818A LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

Partial revision August 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series
L5740HST-1/-2/-3

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 57.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Engine
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
(-3 only)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Swivel Seat (-3 only)
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

L5740HST-1 4WD TRACTOR
K24L609L78 3417 $ 31,551.00
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (101.0" High)

L5740HST-2/-3 4WD TRACTOR
K24L609L78 3417 $ 31,551.00
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (98.0" High)

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L5740HST-1/-2/3 FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
<td>$ 31,551.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 HI-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>$ 31,609L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
<td>$ 31,551.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>$ 31,609L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 31,815.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K662M22</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$ 849.00</td>
<td>$ 31,800L10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
<td>$ 31,621.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
<td>$ 31,664L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
<td>$ 31,773.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
<td>$ 31,782L94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tire Option**

**Standard tires.**

① To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers
**Grand L - 40 Series**

**L5740HSTC-1/-3 (CAB MODEL)**

---

**DIESEL ENGINE**

- Model #: V2403
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
- Turbocharged
- Internal Balancers
- +57.00 Net Eng. HP
- +50.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Interim Tier IV Engine
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery
- Charging Output: 60 Amps

---

**HYDRAULICS**

- Open Center - Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind: 2980 lbs.

---

**FRONT AXLE**

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

---

**DRIVE TRAIN**

- HST Plus
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock
- Cruise Control

---

**FLUID CAPACITY**

- Fuel Tank: 14.3 gal
- Cooling System: 8.7 qts
- Crankcase: 9.9 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.9 gal
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts

---

**POWER TAKE OFF**

- Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
  - 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- Electric over Hydraulic PTO Switch
  - (-3 only)

---

**INTERIOR**

- InteliPanel™
  - Lighted Communications Symbols
  - Standard Tachometer
  - Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

---

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

- ROPS Certified Cab
- w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Swivel Seat (-3 only)
- Safety Start Switches
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
- w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
  - Electric Key Shut-off
- Tilt Steering
  - ISO Mounted Platform
  - Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
  - SMV Sign
  - Telescoping Lower Links
  - Operator Presence Control System
  - Halogen Headlights
  - 4 Position Loader Valve
  - 2 Front Work Lights
  - L/R Anti-slip Steps
  - Radio-wired
  - 12V Outlet
  - L/R Door Struts
  - Heater and A/C
  - Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)
  - Horn
  - Cloth Headliner (-3 only)

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

- Front: 9.5 - 16 AG
- Rear: 14.9 - 26 AG

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K212M16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K618M54</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K662M22</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$ 849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K239L46</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$ 307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K618L54</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>$ 793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A™</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K263L64</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$ 338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K653L64</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>$ 838.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Manufacturer estimate.

**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

- L5740HSTC-1/-3 4WD CAB TRACTOR
  - K30L187L56
  - 3911
  - $ 38,702.00

---

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

| * * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * * |

---

**TIRE OPTIONS**

- To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

---

---

Partial revision August 1, 2011.
### Grand L - 40 Series
#### Attachment Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L3240 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L3540 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L3940 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L4240 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L4740 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L5040 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L5240 (-1) (-2)</th>
<th>L5740 (-1) (-2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foldable ROPS &amp; Seat Belt®</strong></td>
<td>SFL-F354(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F354(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F424(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F424(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F474(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F474(A)</td>
<td>SFL-F574(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunshade for ROPS</strong></td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
<td>E1133 Std. E1134 Deluxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat Belt - Extra Length</strong></td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rear Wheel Weight © (Max. 3Wheel)</strong></td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>LM8124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Weight Bracket ©</strong></td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rear Work Light (ROPS)</strong></td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>L8329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Bumper Weight(s) Max. 7©</strong></td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rear Remote Hydraulics</strong></td>
<td>See “Rear Remote Hydraulics” Section in corresponding Dealer Installed Options price pages.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Draft Control</strong></td>
<td>(ROPS)</td>
<td>(Cab)</td>
<td>(ROPS)</td>
<td>(Cab)</td>
<td>(ROPS)</td>
<td>(Cab)</td>
<td>(ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(ROPS)</strong></td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
<td>L8317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Cab)</strong></td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
<td>L8319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swaying Drawbar</strong></td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drawbar Clevis</strong></td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Grille Guard©</strong></td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>L2224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-pi Top-N-Tilt Kit ©</strong></td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-PTO Kit ©</strong></td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>L8338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loader Valve Diverter Kit</strong></td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
<td>L8349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spark Arrester</strong></td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>77700-00280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ballast Box</strong></td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Block Heater</strong></td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAB MODELS**

- **L8333 Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights)**
- **L8334 Rear Wiper Kit, Washer connects to Front -Wiper’s Washer.**
- **L8330 Defogger Kit (Rear Window)**
- **L8331 Defogger Kit (Corner Windows)**

**RADIOS**

- **E9259A AM / FM / Weather Band / Cassette ©**
- **E9276A AM / FM / Weather Band / CD ©**

---

1. Not compatible with Turf Tires.
2. Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2224 Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department. Note: L2224 Loader Grille Guard is compatible with up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
3. Not applicable to HST models.
4. Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct configuration. Top-N-Tilt not compatible with BH75/BH90 sub-frames.
5. MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2224 Grille Guard.
6. Requires Mid-PTO Gear installation on L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST.
7. Requires L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler.
9. SFL-F354 ROPS will apply to Grand L40 and Grand L40-1 tractors. SFL-F354A ROPS will apply to Grand L40-2 tractors only.
10. Weights must be removed from bracket when Loader is installed.
### ORDER DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FACTORY CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-PTO Kits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8338</td>
<td>Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>K285L48</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Grand L-40 Series (ROPS Models L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5520GST, L5740HST require Internal Gear Kit L8316)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8316</td>
<td>Mid-PTO Internal Gear Kit</td>
<td>K187L20</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For installation of L8338 Mid-PTO Kit L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, L5740HST models only (Standard on Cab tractors.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS

**ROPS MODELS:**

- Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FACTORY CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8335</td>
<td>Base Kit and 1st Lever</td>
<td>K378L30</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8308</td>
<td>Double Acting Valve Section</td>
<td>K181L74</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Base Kit and First Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8309</td>
<td>FD Float Detent Valve Section</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Base Kit and First Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8336</td>
<td>Second Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>K187L20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8337</td>
<td>Third Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>K187L20</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAB MODELS:**

- Must order Base Kit and one Valve Section to complete installation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FACTORY CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8346A</td>
<td>Base Kit and 1st Lever</td>
<td>K404L82</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires L8308 or L8309 Valve to complete Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8308</td>
<td>Double Acting Valve Section</td>
<td>K181L74</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Base Kit and First Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8309</td>
<td>FD Float Detent Valve Section</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Base Kit and First Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8347</td>
<td>Second Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>K221L52</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8348</td>
<td>Third Position Stacking Kit</td>
<td>K221L52</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: Additional L8308 or L8309 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- When installing rear remote hydraulic valves in conjunction with BH76 Backhoes, additional kits are required.
- Please order additional kits through Parts Department. For L8335, order kit TD120-96750. For L8336, order kit TD120-96760. For L8337, order kit TD120-96770. In addition to base kits, at a quantity of one per tractor, order kit 7K501-83902. See PIB-2007-028 for further information.
- Allow approximately 10 hours for installation time.
## Grand L - 40 Series
### Dealer Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### HYDRAULIC DIVERTER KIT
- **L8349**
  - Hydraulic Diverter Kit enables standard Loader Valve to be used as (2) rear hydraulic remotes, one remote will be float detent and one will be standard double-acting GL40-1/-2 only.
  - K425L10
  - 20
  - $545.00

- **L8369**
  - Hydraulic Diverter Kit enables standard Loader Valve to be used as (2) rear hydraulic remotes, one remote will be float detent and one will be standard double-acting, GL40-3 only.
  - K425L10
  - 20
  - $545.00

### DRAFT CONTROL
- **L8317**
  - Draft Control L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only.
  - K364L26
  - 25
  - $467.00

- **L8374**
  - Draft Control L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-3 only.
  - K364L26
  - 25
  - $467.00

- **L8318**
  - Draft Control: L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only.
  - K364L26
  - 25
  - $467.00

- **L8375**
  - Draft Control: L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740 ROPS Model Tractors, GL40-3 only.
  - K364L26
  - 25
  - $467.00

- **L8319**
  - Draft Control: Cab Model Tractors, GL40-1/-2 only.
  - K396L24
  - 25
  - $508.00

- **L8376**
  - Draft Control: Cab Model Tractors, GL40-3 only.
  - K396L24
  - 25
  - $508.00

### TNT (Top-N-Tilt Kit)
- **L8326**
  - Top (Cylinder) & Tilt (Cylinder) Kit
  - K638L04
  - 44
  - $818.00

### DRAWBAR OPTIONS
- **L9496G**
  - Drawbar Clevis
  - K50L70
  - 8
  - $65.00

- **L8325**
  - Swinging Drawbar
  - K109L20
  - 20
  - $140.00

### CREEP SPEED KIT
- **L8324**
  - Creep Speed Kit
  - (All Grand L40 Series Models except HST)
  - K455L52
  - 24
  - $584.00

### SUNSHADE FOR ROPS
- **E1133**
  - Standard Sunshade
  - K330L72
  - 63
  - $424.00

- **E1134**
  - Deluxe Sunshade
  - Requires E1136 Mounting Bracket Kit
  - K292L50
  - 63
  - $375.00

- **E1136**
  - Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134
  - K144L30
  - 30
  - $185.00

- **E1138**
  - Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)
  - K94L38
  - 10
  - $121.00

---

1. Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration.
2. Not compatible with Front Loader or L8308/L8309 Hydraulic Valves.
### Grand L - 40 Series
#### Dealer Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRONT GRILLE GUARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2224</td>
<td>Front Grille Guard (Non-Loader Applications)</td>
<td>K209L82</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70060-02225</td>
<td>Front Weight Bracket Kit</td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For use with L2224 Grille Guard, 1-4 Weights, Includes mounting hardware.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BELT KIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>Extra Length Seat Belt Kit</td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOCK HEATER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>Block Heater</td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPARK ARRESTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8366</td>
<td>Spark Arresting Muffler: L5040, L5240, L5740</td>
<td>K349L44</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$448.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77700-00280</td>
<td>Spark Arrester Kit, L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740</td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8368</td>
<td>Low Back Pressure Muffler (L4240, L4740)</td>
<td>K172L38</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$221.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEIGHT KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740</td>
<td>Rear Wheel Weights (64 lbs. each)</td>
<td>K93L60</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>One, two, or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24&quot; wheels with 10.24&quot; wheel weight bolt hole centers. Set of 2 weights. Requires L8067A Bolt Kit, max. 3 Sets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8067A</td>
<td>Bolt Kit for L8066A (Max. 3 sets)</td>
<td>K24L96</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L5040, L5240, L5740**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM8124</td>
<td>Rear Wheel Weights (103 lbs. each)</td>
<td>K210L60</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One, two or three weights per wheel. Mount to 24” or 26” wheels with steel discs. Set of 2 weights, requires LM8125 Bolt Kit, max. 3 sets (not turf tire compatible)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM8125</td>
<td>Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 (one kit will accept one set of weights)</td>
<td>K50L70</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8121</td>
<td>Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 Weights</td>
<td>K13L26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2224 Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department. Note: L2224 Loader Grille Guard is compatible with up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
2. For L4240 and L4740 tractors, L8368 Low Back Pressure Muffler must be ordered.
3. Not compatible with Turf Tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRONT WEIGHTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX8068 ²</td>
<td>Front Weight Bracket Kit  (1-7 Weights) 4WD Models  (Standard on 2WD models)</td>
<td>K72L54</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>Front Suitcase Weight (55 lbs. each) Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit Per weight, Max. 7 weights</td>
<td>K53L04</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL8060B</td>
<td>Bolt Kit (1 per weight required) Use with MX8068 Weight Bracket Use with L2224 Grille Guard</td>
<td>K1L56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WORK LIGHT KIT (ROPS)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8329</td>
<td>Rear Work Light Kit</td>
<td>K67L08</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$86.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BALLAST BOX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>Ballast Box (1000 lb cap. with dry sand)</td>
<td>K339L30</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>$435.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAB MODEL OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8333</td>
<td>Rear Work light Kit (2 lights, Cab)</td>
<td>K99L06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8334</td>
<td>Rear Wiper Kit</td>
<td>K107L64</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8330</td>
<td>Defogger Kit (Rear Window) (Requires: L8330)</td>
<td>K212L16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8331</td>
<td>Defogger Kit (Corner Windows)</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E9299 @</td>
<td>AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.</td>
<td>K234B78</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$301.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E9276B @</td>
<td>AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band.</td>
<td>K333B06</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$427.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REPLACEMENT CABS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7042 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L3240HSTC, L3540HSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7062 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L3240HSTC-3, L3540HSTC-3</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7043 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L3940HSTC, L4240HSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7063 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L3940HSTC-3, L4240HSTC-3</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7044 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L4740HSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7064 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L4740HSTC-3</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7045 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L5240HSTC, L5740HSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7065 ©</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L5240HSTC-3, L5740HSTC-3</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@ Radios have a 2-year warranty.
© Replacement Cab packages include Cab assembly, mounting hardware, installation manual, left and right hand external rear view mirrors, all standard exterior lights, air-conditioning controls and hoses. Cab packages **DO NOT** include steering wheel, control levers, IntelliPanel, dash assembly, lower steering column kick panels, or seat assembly.
² MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2234 Grille Guard.
### STANDARD L IMPLEMENT CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACTOR</th>
<th>L3200F (L2800F-1)*</th>
<th>L3200D (L2800D-1)*</th>
<th>L3200HST (L2800HST-1)*</th>
<th>L3800F (L3400F-1)*</th>
<th>L3800D (L3400D-1)*</th>
<th>L3800HST (L3400HST-1)*</th>
<th>L3700SU</th>
<th>L4400F-1</th>
<th>L4400D-T1</th>
<th>L4400HST-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Loader</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>LA463FL*</td>
<td>L2674(74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674(74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674(74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674(74&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhoe</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
<td>BH75(A)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowblower (Rear)</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
<td>L2674</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRAND L-40 IMPLEMENT CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>L3240 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L3540 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L3940 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L4240 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L4740 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L5240 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
<th>L5740 (-1/-2/-3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Loader</td>
<td>LA514</td>
<td>LA724</td>
<td>LA514</td>
<td>LA724</td>
<td>LA724</td>
<td>LA854</td>
<td>LA854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq. Back Bucket</td>
<td>L2246 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2276 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2246 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2276 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2246 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2276 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2246 (68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty Back Bucket</td>
<td>L2266 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2286 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2266 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2286 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2266 (68&quot;)</td>
<td>L2286 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2266 (68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Fork Frame</td>
<td>L2238 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>L2248 / K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bale Spear</td>
<td>L2257</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Function Valve</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
<td>L2222 (3 ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid Mount Mower</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhoe</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
<td>BH75A/BH76/BH76*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Tiller</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
<td>FL1021C/RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowblower (Rear)</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
<td>BL2674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Blade</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>L2195A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Rotary Sweeper</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Requires two lever style Quick Coupler L2216 (LA514) or L2226 (LA724/LA854).
2. Backhoes are not compatible with Cab model tractors.
3. Requires L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch.
4. BH92 Compatible with all GL-40 ROPS Tractors and GL40-3 Cab.
5. 2-Lever Quick Attach
6. * Subject to availability.

---

Partial revision August 1, 2011. Page 6-59
## L - Series
### Loader Matching Charts

**STANDARD L SERIES TRACTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tractor Models</th>
<th>Loader Model</th>
<th>Bucket Types (widths)</th>
<th>Optional attachments</th>
<th>Compatible Mid-Mount</th>
<th>3rd FUNCTION VALVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA463FL</strong></td>
<td><strong>LA463-1</strong></td>
<td><strong>LA524FL</strong></td>
<td><strong>LA524-1</strong></td>
<td><strong>LA524FL</strong></td>
<td><strong>LA524-1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3200</td>
<td>Complete, includes Loader valve, bucket, mounting kit, grille guard, bucket, and hydraulic block</td>
<td>Includes loader valve, mounting kit, grille guard, hydraulic block, and 2 lever coupler</td>
<td>60&quot; width L1701 (Std)</td>
<td>8.1 cu. ft. / 9.9 cu. ft.</td>
<td>60&quot; width L2242 (Std)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800 (-1)*</td>
<td>L3200</td>
<td>L3800</td>
<td>L2800</td>
<td>L3800</td>
<td>L2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3700SU</td>
<td>Direct Pin 66&quot; Square Back 66&quot; Heavy Duty®</td>
<td>LA2226 Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks &amp; Frame L2238 &amp; K9048 (36&quot;) Bale Spear L2237</td>
<td>RC72-38 (72&quot; Mid-Mount Mower) Requires: Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>For L3240(-1/-2) / L3540(-1/-2) L2221 – ROPS L2222 – Cab For L3240-3 / L3540-3 L2288 – ROPS L2289 -- Cab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400 (-1)</td>
<td>LA703A</td>
<td>Quick-Attach 72&quot; Square Back 72&quot; Heavy Duty®</td>
<td>L2226 Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks &amp; Frame L2238 &amp; K9048 (36&quot;) Bale Spear L2237</td>
<td>RC72-38 (72&quot; Mid-Mount Mower) Requires: Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>For L3940 (-1/-2) L2225 – ROPS L2227 – Cab For L3940-3 L2298 – ROPS L2299 -- Cab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>LA854</td>
<td>Direct Pin 72&quot; Square Back 72&quot; Heavy Duty®</td>
<td>L2226 Skid-steer style Quick-coupler Pallet Forks &amp; Frame L2238 &amp; K9048 (36&quot;) or K9058 (42&quot;) Bale Spear L2237</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Non-1 / -1 / -2 Models L2225 – ROPS L2227 – Cab -3 Models L2288 – ROPS L2289 -- Cab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L4740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5040 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5040 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5040 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5040 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5240 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5240 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
<td>L5740 (-1/-2/-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heavy Duty Buckets are pre-drilled to accept optional bolt-on reversible cutting edges.

---

**All Grand L-40 Series Loaders include Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Bucket Level Indicator**
# Standard L - Series
## Front Loaders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT L-SERIES FRONT LOADERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA524FL</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K3L230L76</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>$ 4,142.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard and 60” Bucket.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA524</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K3L198L00</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>$ 4,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard Hydraulic Block and 2-Lever style coupler plate. Does not include bucket.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA463FL</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K3B230L76</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>$ 4,142.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard and 60” Bucket.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA463-1</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K3B198L00</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>$ 4,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Valve, Grille Guard Hydraulic Block and 2-Lever style coupler plate. Does not include bucket.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA703A</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K3L331L38</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$ 4,271.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Valve and Grille Guard. Bucket must be ordered separately.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STANDARD L SERIES FRONT LOADER BUCKETS AND PALLET FORKS

| QA = Quick Attach, PO = Pin On Type |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| L2256 | 66” Square Back QA | LA463-1 / LA524 | K475L80 | 212 | $ 610.00 |
| L2264 | 72” Square Back PO | LA703 / LA703A | K520L26 | 247 | $ 667.00 |
| L2235A | 72” Square Back QA | LA703A | K528L06 | 247 | $ 677.00 |
| L2296 | 72” Round Back QA | LA703A | K819L00 | 400 | $ 1,050.00 |
| L2236 | 72” Light Material QA | LA703A | K506L22 | 323 | $ 649.00 |
| L2238 | Pallet Fork Frame QA | K528L06 | 165 | $ 677.00 |
| K9048 | 36” Pallet Tines | K308L10 | 176 | $ 395.00 |
| K9058 | 42” Pallet Tines | K360L36 | 196 | $ 462.00 |
| TL1748 | Bottom Cutting Edge for L2240/L2245/L2273/L2296 72” Buckets | K177L06 | 65 | $ 227.00 |
| TL1756 | Bolt on Cutting Edge for L2239/L2253/L2266 66” Buckets | K163L80 | 65 | $ 210.00 |
| L1701 | 60” Pin-on Bucket (Replacement for LA463) | K369L72 | TBA | $ 474.00 |
| L2242 | 60” Pin-on Bucket (Replacement for LA524) | K390L00 | TBA | $ 500.00 |

### L SERIES GRILLE GUARD

| L2251 | Grille Guard (L2800/L3400/L3700SU/L4400/L4400-1) | K209L82 | 48 | $ 269.00 |
| MX8190 | Grille Guard (L3200, L3800) for all loader and non-loader applications | K209M82 | 50 | $ 269.00 |

* Subject to availability.

1. FL = Full Loader, Cylinders and Hoses are pre-installed. FL packaged buckets are NOT returnable.
2. Requires subframe kit L4691 to be used with BL4690B Backhoe.
3. Cannot be used on LA703 Loader.

Partial revision August 1, 2011.
## L - Series
### Front Loaders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROPX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB552-1</td>
<td>LIGHT DUTY FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K2L808L78</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>$3,601.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Block, Valve and 60&quot; Bucket (L4300F/DT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA682-1</td>
<td>FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K2B722L98</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$3,491.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit and Grille Guard (L1766). Does not include Bucket or Joystick Control.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA852-2</td>
<td>FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K2L615L34</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>$3,353.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit and Grille Guard. Does not include Bucket or Joystick Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA450A*</td>
<td>FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K2B180L88</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>$2,796.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit. Does not include Bucket, Joystick Control Valve or Grille Guard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA650A*</td>
<td>FRONT LOADER</td>
<td>K2L580L24</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>$3,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Mounting Kit. Does not include Bucket, Joystick Control Valve or Grille Guard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Optional Wide Loader Parking Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>(2 Required per Loader)</th>
<th>(Order from the Parts Department)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75548-47551</td>
<td>WIDER PARKING STANDS (2 Required per Loader)</td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* 75548-47551 Wider Parking Stands are used for Loader applications in combination with the RC72-29 and RC72-36 Mid Mount Mower, or other applications where additional clearance is desired. Two Stands are required for proper application.

* Subject to availability.

(continued on next page)
# Standard L - Series Replacement Loader Attachments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUST ORDER ONE (1) WITH LA450A AND LA650A LOADERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2074*</td>
<td>Standard Joystick Control Valve</td>
<td>K517L14</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$663.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valve exactly same as previous loader models. Attaches to and dismounts with the loader.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2073*</td>
<td>Remote Hydraulic Kit replaces L2053 and L2043</td>
<td>K811L98</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$1,041.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1738 ATTACHMENT LEVEL INDICATOR for LA852 only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONTROL VALVES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUST ORDER ONE (1) WITH LA682 LOADERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2205*</td>
<td>STANDARD JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE with three (3) position bucket spool, incorporates automatic regenerative dump feature. Valve remains with the tractor. Standard in &quot;FL&quot; Package.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K530L40</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$680.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2206</td>
<td>REMOTE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE (Cab Model) with four (4) position bucket spool. Valve is mounted to mainframe of loader and can be used for other than loader work. The single lever control mounts to right-hand fender and operates valve via push-pull cables. Four (4) position bucket spool, regenerative feature is detented so that third position is standard mode, necessary for front mount attachments. Valve remains with tractor. L2206 or L2207 required for L2054B Quick Hitch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,022.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2207-1</td>
<td>OPTIONAL JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE with four (4) position bucket spool, regenerative feature is detented so that third position is standard mode, necessary for front mount attachments. Valve remains with the tractor. L2206 or L2207 required for L2054B Quick Hitch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$705.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
# Standard L - Series
## Replacement Loader Attachments

### ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2095-1</td>
<td>STANDARD JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE</td>
<td>K512L46</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$657.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attaches to and dismounts with Loader, std. in “FL” Pkg. (3 Position Valve)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2096-1</td>
<td>REMOTE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE</td>
<td>K742L56</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$952.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Position valve is mounted to main frame of loader. The single lever control mounts to right-hand fender and operates valve via push-pull cables. (Use for L4610HSTC Cab Model.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### QUICK COUPLERS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL1767</td>
<td>QUICK COUPLER for LA450S-1/-2, LA452S LB400(A), LB402, LA480, LA481, LA482, LA680, LA681, LA682 and LB552 Loaders</td>
<td>K217L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1716</td>
<td>QUICK COUPLER for LA852-1 Loader</td>
<td>K274L56</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$352.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PALLET FORKS & FRAMES
**FOR LB552, LA682, LA852, and LA1150(A) LOADERS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K9048</td>
<td>36” PALLET FORKS</td>
<td>K308L10</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LB400(A), LB402, LA450S-1/-2, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482, LA680, LA681, LA682, LA852, LB552 Two (2) pieces, One (1) set. Requires L2077A Frame, or LA852 Front Loader requires L2097 Frame.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9058</td>
<td>42” PALLET FORKS</td>
<td>K360L36</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>$462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LA852 Front Loader. Two (2) pieces, One (1) set. Requires L2097 Frame.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2077A</td>
<td>PALLET FORK FRAME</td>
<td>K478L14</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$613.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LB400(A), LB402, LA450S-1/-2, LA452S, LA480, LA552, LA680, LA481, LA482, LA681, and LA682 Front Loaders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2097</td>
<td>PALLET FORK FRAME (For LA852-1 Loader)</td>
<td>K535L86</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$687.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Required for K9048 or K9058 Pallet Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1048A</td>
<td>QUICK ATTACH PALLET FORK FRAME</td>
<td>K985L14</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>$1,263.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LA950(A) and LA1150(A) Loaders Requires M1066 Quick-Coupler and K9058 Pallet Forks (42”).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. If used on any of the following Loaders; LB400, LA400, LA400S, LA450A, LA500, LA650 or LA650A; the loader will not be able to be removed because the removal arms have no place to mount to. The bucket will have to be installed in order to remove the loader.

2. L2077A is compatible with BL1767 Quick Coupler. The previous L2077 is not compatible with BL1767 Quick Coupler.

(continued on next page)
**Kubota**

**Standard L - Series Replacement Loader Attachments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1773</td>
<td>Bolt-On Cutting Edge</td>
<td>K159L90</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$ 205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1764 ⚫</td>
<td>Grille Guard (GL’s, L2900 - L4200)</td>
<td>K201L24</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>$ 258.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1766 ⚫ ⚫</td>
<td>Grille Guard (GL10’s, L3010 - L4610)</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>$ 264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1794</td>
<td>Grille Guard (LA650A) (L4300, L2600, L3000)</td>
<td>K216L84</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$ 278.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1704</td>
<td>Grille Guard (L4300 compatible with LB552)</td>
<td>K209L82</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$ 269.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BALE SPEAR**

LA950(A), LA1150(A) Loaders with Quick Coupler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1058A</td>
<td>BALE SPEAR</td>
<td>K504L66</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$ 647.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LA950(A) and LA1150(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>BALE SPEAR</td>
<td>K500L76</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$ 642.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LA703A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUCKET TINE KITS**

LA950(A), LA1150(A) Loader Buckets only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1057</td>
<td>TINE KIT</td>
<td>K212L16</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$ 272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For LA950(A) and LA1150(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1066</td>
<td>Quick-Attach Coupler</td>
<td>K153L66</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$ 197.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1067 ⚫</td>
<td>Quick-Attach Bracket Kit for Buckets</td>
<td>K127L92</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$ 164.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Not compatible with L1770(A) heavy duty round back buckets.
- Standard with "FL" Package.
- Standard with LA481(FL), LA482(FL), LA681(FL), and LA682(FL) Loaders. Use for non-loader applications — requires Stay-Kit — L1765.
- L1766 is different than the Grille Guard that is standard with LA852(FL) Loaders.
- Requires Front Weight Bracket if tractor is not equipped with one. Order from Parts (1) 32420-44880 Bumper, (4) 01173-51435 Bolts, and (4) 04512-60140 Washers. See PIB-99-38.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1785</td>
<td>Grille Guard Mounting Kit For L2050 - L3250 and L2350 - L3650 Tractors</td>
<td>K77L22</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$ 99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1765</td>
<td>Grille Guard Stay Kit for L1766 Grille Guard For Grand L-Series Tractors (except L4610)</td>
<td>K66L30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 85.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REPLACEMENT L SERIES FRONT LOADER BUCKETS AND PALLET FORKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1746</td>
<td>60&quot; Square Back Replacement LB400A, LB402</td>
<td>K325L26</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1740A</td>
<td>60&quot; Square Back LA450S, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482</td>
<td>K369L72</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 474.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1780</td>
<td>66&quot; Square Back LA481, LA482</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$ 594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1741A</td>
<td>60&quot; H.D. Round Back LA450A, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482</td>
<td>K608L40</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$ 780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1703</td>
<td>60&quot; Square Back LB552</td>
<td>K369L72</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 474.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1742A</td>
<td>60&quot; Square Back LA650A, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552</td>
<td>K449L28</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>$ 576.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1743A</td>
<td>60&quot; H.D. Round Back LA650A, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552</td>
<td>K741L78</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$ 951.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1790</td>
<td>66&quot; Square Back LA681, LA682</td>
<td>K514L80</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$ 660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1750</td>
<td>70&quot; Light Material LB400, LB402, LA450S, LA452S, LA480, LA481, LA482, LA682, LA681, LA680, LA681, LA682, LB552</td>
<td>K503L88</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 646.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1769</td>
<td>72&quot; Square Back LA852 -- LA852-1</td>
<td>K528L06</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$ 677.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1779</td>
<td>72&quot; H.D. Round Back LA852 -- LA852-1</td>
<td>K862L68</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$ 1,106.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1774A</td>
<td>70&quot; Square Back LA950A</td>
<td>K489L06</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>$ 627.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1770A</td>
<td>70&quot; H.D. Round Back LA950A, LA1150A</td>
<td>K875L16</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>$ 1,122.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GRAND L-40 SERIES FRONT LOADERS

**LA514**

Heavy Duty Loader for L3240 & L3540  
Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, and  
Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include  
Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment  
on all Grand L40 Tractors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| LA514         | Heavy Duty Loader for L3240 & L3540  
Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, and  
Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include  
Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment  
on all Grand L40 Tractors. | K2L543L58 | 970 | $3,261.00 |

**Bucket and Attachment Options for LA514 Loader**  
(Must order to one to complete.)

### Direct Pin-on Buckets for LA514

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| L2246         | 66" Square Back Bucket  
8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped | K475L80 | 212 | $610.00 |
| L2266         | 66" Heavy Duty Round Back  
8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped  
(Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1756 Edge) | K704L34 | 308 | $903.00 |
| TL1756        | Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (66") for L2266 | K163L80 | 65 | $210.00 |
## Grand L - 40 Series Loaders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514</strong></td>
<td><strong>2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514</strong></td>
<td><strong>2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514</strong></td>
<td><strong>2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514</strong></td>
<td><strong>2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA514</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2216</td>
<td>Quick-coupler for LA514</td>
<td>K336L96</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>$ 432.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2256</td>
<td>66&quot; Square Back Bucket</td>
<td>K475L80</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 610.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2236</td>
<td>72&quot; Light Material Bucket</td>
<td>K506L22</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>$ 649.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>Pallet Fork Frame</td>
<td>K528L06</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$ 677.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9048</td>
<td>36&quot; Pallet Forks for LA514</td>
<td>K308L10</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>$ 395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>Bale Spear</td>
<td>K500L76</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$ 642.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Function Valve for LA514**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2221</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K607L62</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2222</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1 and L3540/-1 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K607L62</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2288</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2289</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 899.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LA724**

Loader for L3240, L3540, & L3940
Includes Mounting Kit, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator. Does NOT include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L40 tractors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA724</td>
<td>Loader for L3240, L3540, &amp; L3940</td>
<td>K3L052L14</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>$ 3,913.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LA854**

Loader for L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740
Includes Mounting Kit, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator. Does NOT include Bucket. Loader valve is standard equipment on all Grand L40 tractors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA854</td>
<td>Loader for L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740</td>
<td>K3L217L50</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>$ 4,125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

#### Bucket and Attachment Options for LA724 & LA854 Loaders
(Must order one to complete.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2276</td>
<td>72” Square Back Bucket 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped</td>
<td>K520L26</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>$667.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2286</td>
<td>72” Heavy Duty Round Back 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1748 Edge)</td>
<td>K808L86</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$1,037.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TL1748</td>
<td>Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (72”) for L2286</td>
<td>K177L06</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$227.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2-Lever Style Quick-Attach Options for LA724 & LA854 Loaders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2226</td>
<td>Quick-coupler for LA724 &amp; LA854 10.9 cu. ft. Struck, 13.1 cu. ft. Heaped</td>
<td>K345L54</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>$443.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2236</td>
<td>72” Light Material Bucket 12.7 cu. ft. Struck, 16.0 cu. ft. Heaped</td>
<td>K506L22</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>$649.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2244</td>
<td>60” 4-in-1 Bucket (LA724 only) Requires Third Function Valve</td>
<td>K1L548L30</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$1,985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2245 ①</td>
<td>72” 4-in-1 Bucket (LA724 and LA854) Requires Third Function Valve</td>
<td>K1L636L44</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>$2,098.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>Pallet Fork Frame</td>
<td>K528L06</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$677.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9048</td>
<td>36” Pallet Forks for LA514, LA724 &amp; LA854</td>
<td>K308L01</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9058</td>
<td>42” Pallet Forks for LA854</td>
<td>K360L36</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>$462.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>Bale Spear</td>
<td>K500L76</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$642.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① L2245 Bucket compatible on L3940 with LA724 loader and on all LA854 Loaders.

---

Partial revision August 1, 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2221</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K607L62</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2222</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240/-1/-2 and L3540/-1/-2 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K607L62</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2225</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -1/-2 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K638L04</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$818.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2227</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -1/-2 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K638L04</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$818.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2288</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2289</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2298</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2299</td>
<td>Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements</td>
<td>K701L22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BACKHOE APPLICATION CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACTOR MODELS</th>
<th>MOUNT KIT</th>
<th>SUB-FRAME KIT</th>
<th>BUCKETS</th>
<th>ROPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BH76</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDARD L</td>
<td>L2800, L3400, L3700SU</td>
<td>Included in Subframe</td>
<td>BH4976A</td>
<td>10&quot; - BT1950A, 12&quot; - BT1951A, 16&quot; - BT1952A, 24&quot; - BT1953A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3200, L3800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL40 ROPS (NON-1, -1, -2)</td>
<td>L3240, L3540 (Non-1, -1, -2)</td>
<td>Included in Subframe</td>
<td>BH4996A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240, L3540 ( -3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **BH77**             |           |               |         |                    |
| STANDARD L           | L2800, L3400, L3700SU | N/A | BH4976A | 10" - BT1950A, 12" - BT1951A, 16" - BT1952A, 24" - BT1953A | All ROPS are Acceptable |
| STANDARD L           | L3200, L3800 | N/A | BH4988 |                    |
| GL40 (Non-1, -1) (ROPS) | L3240, L3540 | N/A | BH4996A |                    |
| GL40-3 (ROPS)        | L3240, L3540 | N/A | BH4986 |                    |

| **BH90**             |           |               |         |                    |
| STANDARD L           | L4400DT-1, L4400 HST-1 | N/A | N/A | SFL-F440A |
| L3830, L4330, L4630  | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F463 |
| L5030                | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F503 |
| GL40 ROPS (NON-1, -1, -2, -3) | L3240, L3540 | BH4997(A) | Included in BH90 | 30" - BT2905, 36" - BT2906 | SFL-F354(A) |
| L3940, L4240         | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F424(A) |
| L4740                | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F474(A) |
| L5040, L5240, L5740  | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F574(A) |

| **BH90A**            |           |               |         |                    |
| STANDARD L           | L4400DT-1, L4400 HST-1 | N/A | N/A | SFL-F440A |
| L3830, L4330, L4630  | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F463 |
| L5030                | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F503 |
| GL40 ROPS (NON-1, -1, -2, -3) | L3240, L3540 | BH4997(A) | Included in BH979 | 30" - BT2905, 36" - BT2906 | SFL-F354(A) |
| L3940, L4240         | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F424(A) |
| L4740                | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F474(A) |
| L5040, L5240, L5740  | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F574(A) |

| **BH92**             |           |               |         |                    |
| STANDARD L           | L4400F-1, L4400DT-1, L4400 HST-1 | BH4979 | Included in BH979 | PIN ON BUCKETS |
| GL30 ROPS            | L3130, L3430 | BH4990 | BH4977 | 12" - BT3001, 16" - BT3002, 18" - BT3003, 24" - BT3004, 30" - BT3005, 36" - BT3006 | SFL-F343 |
| L3830, L4330, L4630  | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F463 |
| L5030                | BH4991 |                    | SFL-F503 |
| GL30 CAB             | L3130, L3430, L3830, L4330, L4630, L5030 | N/A | N/A | SFL-F574(A) |
| GL40 ROPS (NON-1, -1, -2) | L3240, L3540 | BH4997(A) | BH4977 | 30" - BT3005A, 36" - BT3006 | SFL-F354(A) |
| L3940, L4240         | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F424(A) |
| L4740                | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F474(A) |
| L5040, L5240, L5740  | BH4998(A) |                    | SFL-F574(A) |
| GL40 ROPS            | L3240, L3540 | BH4991 | BH4941 | 12" - BT4552, 16" - BT4553, 18" - BT4554, 24" - BT4555, 36" - BT4557 | SFL-F574(A) |
| L3940, L4240         | BH4943 |                    | SFL-F424(A) |
| L4740                | BH4943 |                    | SFL-F474(A) |
| L5040, L5240, L5740  | BH4943 |                    | SFL-F574(A) |
| GL40 CAB (NON-1, -1) | L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740, L5240, L5740 | N/A | N/A | SFL-F574(A) |
| GL40-3 Cab           | L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740, L5240, L5740 | BH4942 | BH4945 |                    |

*Kubota has developed hardware kit 7K505-95300 to make the BH4997/4998 Mounting Kits compatible with the BH90A/92 on GL40-3 tractors.*
## L - Series Backhoes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH75A12345A*</td>
<td>4-Pt. mounted quick-attach, easy-on easy-off, no tools design. Performance designed, requires integral subframe kit. Works with tractor hydraulics. You must order bucket separately. (Compatible with L2800, L3400, L3700SU, L3240, and L3540 model tractors.)</td>
<td>K4L920L24</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>$ 6,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH7612456*</td>
<td>4-Pt. mounted quick-attach, easy-on easy-off, no tools design. Requires integral subframe kit. Backhoe seat is part of subframe for L2800/DT/HST(-1), L3400/DT/HST(1), L3700SU, L3200, L3800, L3240(-1/-2/-3), and L3540(-1/-2/-3) model tractors.</td>
<td>K5L233L02</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>$ 6,709.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH77</td>
<td>4-Pt. mounted quick-attach, easy-on easy-off, no tools design. Requires integral subframe kit. Backhoe seat is part of subframe for L2800/DT/HST(-1), L3400/DT/HST(-1) and L3700SU. Includes regular fixed seat.</td>
<td>K5L233L02</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>$ 6,709.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH75A/BH76/BH77 MOUNTING KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH4976</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH75(A) with LA463.</td>
<td>K378L30</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$ 485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4996</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH75A with LA514/LA724</td>
<td>K620L88</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>$ 796.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4976A</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH76 / BH77 to mount on L2800/DT/HST(-1), L3400/DT/HST(-1) and L3700SU. Includes regular fixed seat.</td>
<td>K576B42</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$ 739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4996A</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH76 / BH77 to mount on L3240(-1)(-2) and L3540(-1)(-2). Includes regular fixed seat.</td>
<td>K819B00</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>$ 1,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4986</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH76 / BH77 to mount on L3240-3, L3540-3. Includes seat.</td>
<td>K819B00</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>$ 1,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4988</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH76 / BH77 to mount on L3200, L3800. Includes seat.</td>
<td>K576B42</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$ 739.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH76/BH77 SEATS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH7681</td>
<td>Seat kit for BH76 Backhoe when mounted with the following BH75A Subframes: BH4974, BH4975A, BH4976, and BH4996</td>
<td>K198B12</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$ 254.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH75A/BH76/BH77 BACKHOE BUCKETS & THUMBS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT1950A</td>
<td>10&quot; Bucket — 3 Teeth</td>
<td>K323L70</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$ 415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1951A</td>
<td>12&quot; Bucket — 3 Teeth</td>
<td>K382L98</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$ 491.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1952A</td>
<td>16&quot; Bucket — 4 Teeth</td>
<td>K505L44</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>$ 648.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1953A</td>
<td>24&quot; Bucket — 5 Teeth</td>
<td>K660L66</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>$ 847.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH1976</td>
<td>6 Position Mechanical Thumb for BH76/77</td>
<td>K362L70</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L9467</td>
<td>Rubber stabilizer flip pads (Set) for BH75(A)</td>
<td>K59L28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$ 76.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. These Backhoes are not compatible with Top-N-Tilt Kits.
3. Requires BH4996(A) Subframe for LA514 and LA724 Loaders (L3240, L3540).
4. Not compatible with Mid-mount Mower RC72-38.

---

Partial revision August 1, 2011.

---

Page 6-73
### ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0’ BACKHOE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH92</td>
<td>Easy-on, Easy-off, No Tools Design Performance designed, requires Mounting Kit, works with the tractor supplied hydraulics. (L4400-1, All GL40 ROPS, GL40-3 Cab)</td>
<td>K5L856L24</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>$ 7,508.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH90</td>
<td>Easy-on, Easy-off, No Tools Design Performance designed, requires Mounting Kit, works with the tractor supplied hydraulics. (Grand L30/40 Series)</td>
<td>K5L989L62</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>$ 7,679.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH90A</td>
<td>Easy-on, Easy-off, No Tools Design Performance designed, requires Sub-frame/Mounting Kit, works with the tractor supplied hydraulics. (L4400DT-1/HST-1, GL30/40 Tractors)</td>
<td>K5L817L24</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>$ 7,458.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mounting and Subframe Kits BH90(A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH4990</td>
<td>Mounting Kit for 3130 and L3430 Tractors with BH90(A) Backhoe. Requires LA723 Loader.</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$ 293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4991</td>
<td>Mounting Kit for L3830, L4330, L4630, and L5030 Tractors with BH90(A) Backhoe. Requires LA723 or LA853 Loader.</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$ 293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4997A</td>
<td>Mounting Kit required for BH90(A)/BH92 with LA514/LA724 (L3240/L3540)</td>
<td>K258L18</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$ 331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4998A</td>
<td>Mounting Kit required for BH90(A)/BH92 with LA724/LA854 (L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740)</td>
<td>K283L92</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>$ 364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4977</td>
<td>Subframe required for BH90A only to mount on GL30 and GL40 ROPS tractors.</td>
<td>K586L56</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>$ 752.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4979</td>
<td>Subframe and Mounting Kit required for BH90A to mount on L4400-1.</td>
<td>K870L48</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>$ 1,116.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

1. Not compatible with Grand L-30/40 Series Cab tractors.
2. Not compatible with Top-N-Tilt Link Kits.
3. L3130 & L3430 require LA723 Loader. LA513 Loader is not compatible with BH90 Backhoe.
4. **Tractor Requirements:** Tractors with the Serial Numbers below (Serial Number list provided by model of tractor) will require a ROPS Frame Kit to update the tractor to be able to accept the backhoe subframe kit. The ROPS frame kit will be provided at **No Charge**. Please order the correct ROPS frame kit for the tractors specified.

**BH992** -- L3130F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#10005 and below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BH993** -- L3830F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#10002 and below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BH994** -- L5030GST/HST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#30020 and below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. BH90 Mounting Kits do not interfere with 3 point hitch operation. 3-Point linkage must be removed for Backhoe operation. Not compatible with mid-mount mower RC72-38.


7. L3940/L4240/L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 Require LA724/LA854 Loader and BH4998A Mounting Kit.

8. Not compatible with L4400, must have L4400-1 with LA703(A) Loader.

## L - Series Backhoes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH92 Backhoe “PIN ON” Buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3001</td>
<td>12” Bucket</td>
<td>K511L68</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>$ 656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3002A</td>
<td>16” Bucket</td>
<td>K568L62</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$ 729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3003A</td>
<td>18” Bucket</td>
<td>K606L84</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>$ 778.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3004</td>
<td>24” Bucket</td>
<td>K719L94</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$ 923.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3005A</td>
<td>30” Bucket</td>
<td>K814L32</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>$ 1,044.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3006</td>
<td>36” Bucket</td>
<td>K928L98</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$ 1,191.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH92 Backhoe “Quick Coupler &amp; Quick Coupler” Buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4550</td>
<td>BH92 Quick Coupler</td>
<td>K504L66</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$ 647.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4552</td>
<td>12” Bucket</td>
<td>K609L18</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$ 781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4553</td>
<td>16” Bucket</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$ 824.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4554</td>
<td>18” Bucket</td>
<td>K676L26</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>$ 867.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4555</td>
<td>24” Bucket</td>
<td>K798L72</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$ 1,024.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4557</td>
<td>36” Bucket</td>
<td>K1L017L12</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$ 1,304.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH92 Thumb Options &amp; Flip Pads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4948</td>
<td>Hydraulic Valve Kit</td>
<td>K672L36</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$ 862.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4598</td>
<td>Hydraulic Thumb, requires BH4948 Valve Kit</td>
<td>K1L554L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 1,993.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4949</td>
<td>6 Position Mechanical Thumb</td>
<td>K682L50</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L9467</td>
<td>Flip Pads, Street Shoes. Two Required per order.</td>
<td>K59M28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$ 76.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH90A Backhoe Buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2901</td>
<td>12” Bucket</td>
<td>K510L90</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>$ 655.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2902</td>
<td>16” Bucket</td>
<td>K568L62</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$ 729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2903</td>
<td>18” Bucket</td>
<td>K606L06</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>$ 777.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2904</td>
<td>24” Bucket</td>
<td>K719L94</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$ 923.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2905</td>
<td>30” Bucket</td>
<td>K814L32</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>$ 1,044.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2906</td>
<td>36” Bucket</td>
<td>K928L98</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$ 1,191.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip Pads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L9467</td>
<td>Rubber Flip Pad BH90(A)/BH92 (Two required per order.)</td>
<td>K59L28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$ 76.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mounting and Subframe Kits BH92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH4990</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3130/L3430 ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA723 loader.</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4991</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3830/L4330/L4630/L5030 ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA723/853 loader.</td>
<td>K228L54</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4941</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3240/L3540 (-1/-2/-3) ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA724/LA514 loader.</td>
<td>K258L18</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4942</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3240-3/L3540-3 Cab Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA724/LA514 loader.</td>
<td>K414L18</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$531.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4943</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3940/L4240/L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 (-1/-2/-3) ROPS Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA724/LA854 loader.</td>
<td>K283L92</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>$364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4944</td>
<td>Mounting kit for L3940/L4240/L4740/L5040/L5240/L5740 (-3) CAB Models with BH92 backhoe. Requires LA724/LA854 loader.</td>
<td>K439L92</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>$564.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4945</td>
<td>Sub frame Kit for L3240/3540/L3940/L4240/ L4740/ L5040/L5240/L5740</td>
<td>K586L56</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>$752.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4979</td>
<td>Sub frame Kit for L4400DT-1, L4400-1HST-1</td>
<td>K870L48</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>$1,116.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH92 Backhoe “PIN ON” Buckets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT3001</td>
<td>12” Bucket</td>
<td>K511L68</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>$656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3002A</td>
<td>16” Bucket</td>
<td>K568L62</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3003A</td>
<td>18” Bucket</td>
<td>K606L84</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>$778.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3004</td>
<td>24” Bucket</td>
<td>K719L94</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>$923.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3005A</td>
<td>30” Bucket</td>
<td>K814L32</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>$1,044.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3006</td>
<td>36” Bucket</td>
<td>K928L98</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$1,191.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH92 Backhoe “Quick Coupler & Quick Coupler” Buckets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT4550</td>
<td>BH92 Quick Coupler</td>
<td>K504L66</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$647.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4552</td>
<td>12” Bucket</td>
<td>K609L18</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4553</td>
<td>16” Bucket</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4554</td>
<td>18” Bucket</td>
<td>K676L26</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>$867.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4555</td>
<td>24” Bucket</td>
<td>K798L72</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$1,024.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4557</td>
<td>36” Bucket</td>
<td>K1L017L12</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$1,304.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BH92 Thumb Options & Flip Pads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>SHIP WT.</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BH4948</td>
<td>Hydraulic Valve Kit</td>
<td>K672L36</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$862.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4598</td>
<td>Hydraulic Thumb Requires BH4948 Valve kit</td>
<td>K1L554L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$1,993.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH4949</td>
<td>6 Position Mechanical Thumb</td>
<td>K682L50</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L9467</td>
<td>Flip Pads, Street Shoes. 2 Required per order.</td>
<td>K59M28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$76.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## L - Series Mowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tractor Models</th>
<th>Mower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Models</strong></td>
<td><strong>RC72-38</strong>&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240</td>
<td>Requires Mid-PTO. Not compatible with ALR8869A Tires (Compatible with ALR8869A Tires on L3940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ORDER DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC72-38&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>72&quot; CUTTING WIDTH</td>
<td>K2L719L86</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>$3,487.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uses tractor mid-PTO, (mid-PTO required)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower /</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5&quot; to 4.5&quot; cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parallel linkage design for easy mounting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-current Models</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC72-29A&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>72&quot; CUTTING WIDTH</td>
<td>K2L403L18</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>$3,081.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uses tractor mid-PTO, RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5&quot; to 4.5&quot; cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC72-36A&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>72&quot; CUTTING WIDTH</td>
<td>K2L322L06</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>$2,977.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uses tractor mid-PTO, RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5&quot; to 4.5&quot; cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC60-25&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>60&quot; CUTTING WIDTH</td>
<td>K1L664L52</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$2,134.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires L8384 or L8385 Mid PTO Kit. 60&quot; cutting width / RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5&quot; to 4.0&quot; cutting height range / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC72-25&lt;sup&gt;®&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>72&quot; CUTTING WIDTH</td>
<td>K2L395L38</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>$3,071.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires L8384 or L8385 Mid PTO Kit. RH discharge / 3-Blade Finishing Mower / 1.5&quot; to 4.5&quot; cutting height / 3 Anti-Scalp Rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting Kit for L3940 Models</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8367</td>
<td>RC72-38 Mid Mount Mower Mounting Kit</td>
<td>K131L82</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

1. Installing this mower requires you to replace the return pipe on specific model tractors:
   - L3010HST: 70001-73332
   - L3410HST: 70002-70652
   - L3710HST: 70002-71468
   - L3710HSTC: 70002-71468
   Please order part number TA250-56462. Please refer to SB00-10.
2. Not compatible with R4 industrial tires. (Exception: Compatible with R4 tires only on L3940.)
3. Not compatible with Backhoes.
5. Not compatible with L2180-1 Front Hitch Sub Frame.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
## ROTARY TILLER MATCHING CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT Model Tractors</th>
<th>Rotary Tiller Models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800</td>
<td>FL1021C or FL1021RC (40&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3400</td>
<td>FL1271C or FL1271RC (50&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3700SU</td>
<td>FL1521C (60&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4400</td>
<td>FL1521C (60&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240</td>
<td>FL1521C (60&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**L SERIES**

NOTE: 3 POINT HITCH MOUNTED IMPLEMENTS REQUIRE FRONT COUNTER WEIGHT IN THE FORM OF FRONT MOUNTED IMPLEMENTS OR FRONT BUMPER WEIGHTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FL1021C</td>
<td>40&quot; CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3&quot; dia. Rotor.</td>
<td>K2L058L42</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>$ 2,639.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL1021RC</td>
<td>40&quot; CUTTING WIDTH Reverse Cutting Rotation/Offset or Center Mounting/Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3&quot; diameter Rotor.</td>
<td>K2L166L06</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$ 2,777.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL1271C</td>
<td>50&quot; CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3&quot; diameter Rotor.</td>
<td>K2L275L26</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>$ 2,917.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL1271RC</td>
<td>50&quot; CUTTING WIDTH Reverse Cutting Rotation/Offset or Center Mounting/Skid Shoe Depth Control/17.3&quot; diameter Rotor.</td>
<td>K2L290L08</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>$ 2,936.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>60&quot; CUTTING WIDTH Offset or Center Mounted/Friction Slip Clutch Skid Shoe Depth Control.</td>
<td>K2L822L04</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>$ 3,618.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**L - Series Front Blades**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRONT BLADES (GRAND L-10, L-30 AND L-40 SERIES)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| L2172A | 72" Front Blade  
Hydraulic Lift & Angle.  
Includes Skid Shoes and single Piece moldboard design.  
NOTE: Grand L-30 Series requires Quick-Hitch and Control Valve. Grand L-40 Series requires Quick-Hitch only. | K1L655L16 | 485 | $2,122.00 |
| L2184 | 84" Front Blade  
Hydraulic Lift & Angle.  
Includes Skid Shoes and single Piece moldboard design.  
NOTE: Grand L-30 Series requires Quick-Hitch and Control Valve. Grand L-40 Series requires Quick-Hitch only. | K1L983L54 | 570 | $2,543.00 |
| **Required for Grand L Series Front Blades** |
| L2180-1 | Quick-hitch for Grand L30 and L40 Series | K1L273L74 | 535 | $1,633.00 |
| L2213A | Joystick Control Valve - Grand L30 Series (4-position ROPS) With Loader installed | K549L90 | 38 | $705.00 |
| L2223A | Joystick Control Valve - Grand L30 Series (4-position CAB) without Loader Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit | K797L16 | 42 | $1,022.00 |
| L2187 | Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader) Grand L30 Series for L2223A Valve | K60L06 | 17 | $77.00 |
| **Requires Both Subframe and Joystick For L2172A** |
| L2054B | Quick Hitch | K980L46 | 335 | $1,257.00 |
| L206 | Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit (All Grand L (Ten) Series). Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab) | K797L16 | 42 | $1,022.00 |
| L2071 | BRACKET/BRACE SUPPORT KIT for Loader compatibility. | K85L02 | 25 | $109.00 |
| B2776 | 72" Rubber Cutting Edge for L2172A Blade | K183L30 | 60 | $235.00 |

---

① The L2054B Quick Hitch is compatible with the LA482(FL) or LA682(FL) Loaders.
② L2071 Bracket/Brace Kit replaces single piece Front Loader bracket on LA481/LA681 to provide Loader compatibility.
③ Loader must also be installed.
④ Prior model, L2180, requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.
⑤ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.
⑥ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.
This page intentionally left blank.
# L Series
## Snowblower Matching Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Tractor Model</th>
<th>Order Code - Description</th>
<th>Mounting Kit Requirements</th>
<th>Chute Rotator</th>
<th>OPTIONAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240, L3540, L3940</td>
<td>L2194AΦ 62” Front Snowblower (Includes Blower and Chute Rotator)</td>
<td>L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2182 Drive Line Kit (L3240, L3540, L3940, L3430, L3830)</td>
<td>Hydraulic Chute Rotator</td>
<td>L2179 Electric Chute Deflector L2177 Side Extension Kit (adds 5” overall cut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3130, L3430, L3830</td>
<td>Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation</td>
<td>L2186 Drive Line Kit (L3940)</td>
<td>Grand L30 Series Choice of One L2213(A) Joystick Control Valve (4-Position ROPS) with Loader installed L2223(A) Joystick Control Valve (4-Position Fender Mounted/Cab)*</td>
<td>BL2666 Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030</td>
<td>L2195AΦ 72” Front Snowblower (Includes Blower and Chute Rotator)</td>
<td>L2180-1 Quick Hitch L2182 Drive Line Kit (L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030)</td>
<td>Hydraulic Chute Rotator</td>
<td>L2179 Electric Chute Deflector L2177 Side Extension Kit (adds 5” overall cut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3130 L4330 L3430 L4630 L3830 L5030</td>
<td>Requires: Tractor Mid-PTO Installation</td>
<td>Must order both L2174A 62” FRONT Blower L2175B Front Mount Chute Kit Or Must order both L2185 72” FRONT Blower L2175B Front Mount Chute Kit</td>
<td>L2180-1 Quick-Hitch L2182 Drive Line Kit (L3130, L3430, L3830) L2183 Drive Line Kit (L4330, L4630, L5030)</td>
<td>Grand L30 Series Choice of One L2213(A) Joystick Control Valve (4-Position ROPS) with Loader installed L2223(A) Joystick Control Valve (4-Position Fender Mounted/Cab)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL2674: L3940, L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740</td>
<td>Must order both BL2665 Manual Chute Rotator or B2784A Hydraulic Chute Rotator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Φ Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST

**NOTE:** Check all tractor and implement references for proper counter weight requirements.
**L Series Snowblowers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2194A</td>
<td>62&quot; Two-stage Commercial Snowblower</td>
<td>K3L680L04</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>$ 4,718.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030</td>
<td>Requires: L2180-1 Quick Hitch and Drive Line Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2195A</td>
<td>72&quot; Two-state Commercial Snowblower</td>
<td>K3L992L04</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>$ 5,118.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT SNOWBLOWERS FOR GRAND L-30 SERIES TRACTORS**

| L3130, L3430, L3830, L4330, L4630, L5030 (Mid-PTO KIT Installation Required) |

| L2174A* | 62" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower | K1L732L38       | 430             | $ 2,221.00           |
|         | Requires: L2175B Chute Kit. Also must order L2180-1 Quick-hitch Sub-frame, Drive Line Kit (see selection) And Valve kit for complete installation. |

| L2185*  | 72" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower | K1L999L92       | 430             | $ 2,564.00           |
|         | Requires: L2175B Chute Kit. Also must order L2180-1 Quick-hitch Sub-frame, Drive Line Kit (see selection) And Valve kit for complete installation. |

| L2175B* | Chute Kit. Required for L2174A or L2185. Hydraulic Chute rotation standard. | K1L505L40       | 180             | $ 1,930.00           |


| BL2664 | 64" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Mounts to Category I 3-point hitch | K2L027L22       | 681             | $ 2,599.00           |
|        | Requires BL2665 Manual Rotator chute or B2784A hydraulic chute rotator. |

| L2674  | 74" Two-stage Commercial Snowblower Mounts to Category I 3-point hitch | K2L556L84       | 760             | $ 3,278.00           |
|        | Requires BL2665 Manual Rotator chute or B2784A hydraulic chute rotator. |

| BL2665 | Manual chute Rotator for BL2664 or L2674 | K121L68         | 11              | $ 156.00             |
| B2784A©| Hydraulic Chute Rotator for BL2664 or L2674 | K595L92         | 12              | $ 764.00             |
| BL2666 | Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit (with electric selector valve) for B2789 and BL2664 | K682B50         | 21              | $ 875.00             |
| M2686  | Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit (Requires second rear remote hydraulic outlet if B2784A Chute Rotation Kit is ordered | K258B96         | 21              | $ 332.00             |

* Subject to availability.
* Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.
* Track width may not be covered with all tire combinations.
* If mounting Snowblowers without a Loader, the use of front weights is recommended. (3) Weights are recommended for the BL2664, and (4) weights for the L2674.
* Requires Rear Remote. BL2666 has electric selector valve, so only one rear remote is required if installing hydraulic deflector and chute rotator on the same Snowblower.
## Required and Optional Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2180-1</td>
<td>Quick-hitch for &quot;ALL&quot; 30 Series</td>
<td>K1L273L74</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>$ 1,633.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2213A</td>
<td>Joystick Control Valve (4-position ROPS) With Loader installed</td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2223A</td>
<td>Joystick Control Valve (4-position CAB) without Loader</td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$ 1,022.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2187</td>
<td>Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader) Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit</td>
<td>K60L06</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>$ 77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2182</td>
<td>Drive Line Kit Required for L2194, L3240, L3540, L3130, L3430, L3830</td>
<td>K468L00</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2186</td>
<td>Drive Line Kit Required for L2195 L3940, L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030</td>
<td>K516L36</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$ 662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2179</td>
<td>Electric Chute Deflector For L2174A, L2185, L2194 or L2195</td>
<td>K585L00</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$ 750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2177</td>
<td>Drift Cutter Kit (adds 5&quot; overall cut)</td>
<td>K81L12</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>$ 104.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2188*</td>
<td>Upgrade Support Frame Kit for L2180 only (L2180-1 includes L2188)</td>
<td>K76L44</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$ 98.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL2666○</td>
<td>Hydraulic Chute Deflector for BL2664 or L2674</td>
<td>K682L50</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$ 875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2516</td>
<td>Electric Chute Deflector for BL2664 or L2674</td>
<td>K451L62</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$ 579.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SNOWBLOWERS FOR 10 SERIES TRACTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2174A</td>
<td>SNOWBLOWER (Must order L2175B) 62&quot;, Two-Stage Commercial Front Snowblower. Requires L2054B Quick-Hitch Subframe, L2175A Chute Kit, L2076 or L2086, L2206, L2207 (only with LA482 or LA682 Loader) Joystick/Hyd Valve Kit and L2051A Mid-PTO Kit.</td>
<td>K1L732L38</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>$ 2,221.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2175B</td>
<td>Chute Kit, requires L2174A Snowblower. Hydraulic chute rotation standard.</td>
<td>K1L505L40</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$ 1,930.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2179</td>
<td>Electric Chute Deflector</td>
<td>K585L00</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$ 750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2177</td>
<td>Drift Cutter Kit</td>
<td>K81L12</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>$ 104.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

○ Requires Rear Remote and BL2666 electric selector valve kit if only one rear remote is used when installing Hydraulic Deflector and Chute Rotator on the same Snowblower.

○ Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.

○ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.

○ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2054B</td>
<td>Quick Hitch</td>
<td>K980L46</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>$ 1,257.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2206</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)</td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$ 1,022.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2207-1</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST. Two Spool Valve with Float (requires LA482/LA682 Loader). Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position)</td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2086</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)</td>
<td>K707L46</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$ 907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2051A</td>
<td>Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>K378L30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2071</td>
<td>Front Support Kit</td>
<td>K85L02</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$ 109.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ROTARY SWEEPER MATCHING CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tractor Model</th>
<th>Rotary Sweeper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240, L3540, L3130, L3430</td>
<td>L2162① (60&quot; Rotary Sweeper) (51.25&quot; at full angle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requires: L2180-1 Quick Hitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2182 Drive Line Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grand L 30 Models Only:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHOICE OF ONE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2213A Joystick Control Valve (4 Pos. ROPS) WITH Loader Installed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2223A Joystick Control Valve (4 Pos. Fender Mount /Cab*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Without Loader, requires L2187 Valve Mounting Kit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| L3240, L3540, L3940, L4240, L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L3430, L3830, L4330, L4630, L5030 | L2164① (72" Rotary Sweeper) (62.5" at full angle)  |
| | Requires: L2180-1 Quick Hitch  |
| | L2182 Drive Line Kit (L3240, L3540, L3430, L3830)  |
| | L2186 Drive Line Kit (L3940, L4240k L4740, L5040, L5240, L5740, L4330, L4630, L5030)  |
| | Grand L30 Models Only:  |
| | CHOICE OF ONE:  |
| | L2213A Joystick Control Valve (4 Pos. ROPS) WITH Loader Installed  |
| | L2223A Joystick Control Valve (4 Pos. Fender Mount /Cab*)  |
| | *Without Loader requires L2187 Valve Mounting Kit.  |

① Requires L8338 for Mid PTO installation in L4240DT/GST/HST, L4740GST/HST, L5040GST, L5240HST, and L5740HST.
# L-Series Rotary Sweeper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROTARY SWEEPERS (Mid-PTO KIT Installation Required)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| L2162 | 60” Rotary Sweeper  
Power Angle Standard  
Requires Quick-Hitch, Driveline Kit  
Grand L30 also requires Control Valve | K2L679L30 | 570 | $ 3,435.00 |
| L2164 | 72” Rotary Sweeper  
Power Angle Standard  
Requires Quick-Hitch, DriveLine Kit  
Grand L30 also requires Control Valve. | K3L035L76 | 570 | $ 3,892.00 |
| **Required for Grand L-40 Series Rotary Sweepers** | | | | |
| L2180-1 | Quick-hitch for “ALL” 40 Series | K1L273L74 | 535 | $ 1,633.00 |
| L2182 | Drive Line Kit (Required for L3240, L3540) | K468L00 | 32 | $ 600.00 |
| L2186 | Drive Line Kit (Required for L3940, L4240, L5040, L5240, L5740) | K516L36 | 33 | $ 662.00 |
| **Required for Grand L-30 Series Rotary Sweepers** | | | | |
| L2180-1 | Quick-hitch for “ALL” 30 Series | K1L273L74 | 535 | $ 1,633.00 |
| L2213A | Joystick Control Valve  
(4-position ROPS) With Loader installed | K549L90 | 38 | $ 705.00 |
| L2223A | Joystick Control Valve  
(4-position CAB) without Loader  
Requires: L2187 Valve Mounting Kit | K797L16 | 42 | $ 1,022.00 |
| L2187 | Valve Mounting Kit (without Loader)  
Requires: L2223(A) Joystick Control Valve | K60L06 | 17 | $ 77.00 |
| L2182 | Drive Line Kit  
Required for L3130, L3430, L3830 | K468L00 | 32 | $ 600.00 |
| L2186 | Drive Line Kit  
Required for L4330, L4630, L5030  
(Replaces L2183) | K516L36 | 33 | $ 662.00 |
| **Rotary Sweeper Options** | | | | |
| L2168 | Rubber Dust Deflector for L2162 | K115L44 | 31 | $ 148.00 |
| L2169 | Rubber Dust Deflector for L2164 | K135L72 | 36 | $ 174.00 |

① Prior model L2180 requires L2188 Upgrade Support Frame Kit.  
② L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with RC72-38 Mid-mount Mower.  
③ L2180-1 Quick Hitch not compatible with L2224 and L2233A Grille Guard unless lower cross member is removed.
## L-Series Rotary Sweeper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPR. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Required for Grand L-10 Series Rotary Sweepers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2206</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)</td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,022.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2207-1</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), and L3710HST. Two Spool Valve with Float (requires LA482/LA682 Loader). Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position)</td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2086</td>
<td>Joystick/Hyd. Valve Kit For L3010 (all), L3410 (all), L3710HST/HSTC. Two Spool Valve with Float. Compatible with Loader. ((4) Position Cab)</td>
<td>K707L46</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2054B</td>
<td>Quick Hitch</td>
<td>K980L46</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>$1,257.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2051A</td>
<td>Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>K378L30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optional</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL2178</td>
<td>Side Caster Wheels (Kit) for L2062C Sweeper</td>
<td>K332L28</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>$426.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2188*</td>
<td>Upgrade Support Frame Kit for L2180 only (L2180-1 includes L2188)</td>
<td>K76L44</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1102-AE</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2050F/ DT, L2350F/DT</td>
<td>K3L134L04</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$ 4,018.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1102ASC-1*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L235F(SC), L235DT(DC), L235DT(SC)</td>
<td>K3L199L56</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>$ 4,102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1102ADC-1*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L235F (DC)</td>
<td>K3L199L56</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>$ 4,102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1403-AE-2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2500DT, L2600DT</td>
<td>K2L914L08</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$ 3,736.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1403-AE</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2500F, L2600F</td>
<td>K2L914L08</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$ 3,736.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1402DI-SC</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2550F, L2550DT</td>
<td>K3L750L24</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>$ 4,808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1402DIAEW</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2550GST, L2650F (DC), L2650DT (DC), L2650DT-W, L2650GST</td>
<td>K3L750L24</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$ 4,808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1702DI-SC</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2850F (SC), L2850F (DC), L2850DT (SC), L2850DT (DC), L2850GST</td>
<td>K4L725L24</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>$ 6,058.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503-L-A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2900F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L701L10</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 4,745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1462DIAEW</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2950F (DC), L2950DT (DC), L2950DT-W, L2950GST</td>
<td>K3L974L88</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$ 5,096.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503-ELA-1*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3000F, L3000DT</td>
<td>K2L843L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,646.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503-L-AN</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3010F/DT/GST/HST</td>
<td>K3L701L10</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 4,745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503MAEG*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3130GST</td>
<td>K2L758L86</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,537.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503MAEH*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3130HST</td>
<td>K2L758L86</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,537.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703-A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3300F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L701L10</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 4,745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703-AN*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3410DT/GST/HST</td>
<td>K2L442L18</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,131.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703MAEG*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3430GST</td>
<td>K2L813L46</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,607.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703MAEH*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3430HST</td>
<td>K2L813L46</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$ 3,607.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903-A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3600DT/DTC/GST</td>
<td>K3L386L76</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 4,342.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1902DIAEX</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3650F (DC), L3650DT (DC), L3650DT-W, L3650GST</td>
<td>K5L009L64</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>$ 6,538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903-AN</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710DT/GST/HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L386L76</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 4,342.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903EAP*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710GST</td>
<td>K2L680L86</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>$ 3,437.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903EAQ*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710HST</td>
<td>K2L769L78</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>$ 3,551.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803MEG*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3830GST</td>
<td>K2L968L68</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$ 3,806.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803MEH*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3830HST</td>
<td>K2L907L84</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$ 3,728.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203-A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4200F/DT/GST/GST</td>
<td>K3L543L54</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 4,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203-AN</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4300, L4310DT, L4310F, L4310GST, L4310HST, L4310HSTC</td>
<td>K3L543L54</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 4,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203EAPQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4310GSTC</td>
<td>K3L543L54</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$ 4,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MAEH*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4330HST</td>
<td>K3L110L64</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 3,988.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203EHAP*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610GST</td>
<td>K2L935L14</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$ 3,763.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203-EHA</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610HST</td>
<td>K3L543L54</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$ 4,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203-EHAQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610HSTC</td>
<td>K3L543L54</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$ 4,543.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MBEG*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4630GST</td>
<td>K3L110L64</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$ 3,988.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
# L-Series
## Replacement Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIER I (Continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MBEH*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4630HST</td>
<td>K3L110L64</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$3,988.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2503-DI</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4850HDT-W</td>
<td>K4L725L24</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>$6,058.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403MAEG*</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5030GST</td>
<td>K3L219L06</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$4,127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2803-DI</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5450HDT-W</td>
<td>K4L949L88</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>$6,346.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIER II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1403E2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2500F and L2600F</td>
<td>K2L992L86</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$3,837.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1403E2A2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2500DT and L2600DT</td>
<td>K2L992L86</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$3,837.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1403M2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2800F and L2800DT</td>
<td>K3L228L42</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$4,139.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503E2LA2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2900F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503E2LA1</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3000F/DT</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503E2LAP</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3010F/DT</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503E2LA</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3010HST/GST</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503MA2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3130F/GST/DT</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503MA2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3130HST</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703E2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3300F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703MA2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3400F/DT</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703ME2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3400HST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703E2AP</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3410DT</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703E2A2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3410GST/HST</td>
<td>K3L779L88</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$4,846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703MA2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3430DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703MA2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3430HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903E2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3600DT/DTC/GST</td>
<td>K3L465L54</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,443.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903E2AE2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710HST/GST</td>
<td>K3L465L54</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,443.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903E2AQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710HST</td>
<td>K3L465L54</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>$4,443.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803M2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3830F/GST/DT</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803M2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3830HST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2A2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4200F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2A1</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4300F/DT</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2AP</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4310F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2AQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4310GST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2A</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4310HST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2AQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4310HSTC</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MA2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4330DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MA2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4330HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2HAP</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610GST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2HA</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610HST</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E2HAQ</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4610HSTC</td>
<td>K3L622L32</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$4,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MB2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4630DT/GST/GSTC</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203MB2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4630HST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

Page 6-90  Complete revision March 1, 2011.
## L-Series Replacement Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIER II (Continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403MA2G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5030GST</td>
<td>K4L095L00</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403MA2H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5030HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K4L095L00</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903E2AP</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3710DT</td>
<td>K3L465L54</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>$4,443.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20032GST</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3940DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L521L70</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,515.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20032HST</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3940HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L521L70</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$4,515.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403T2GST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L5040GST</td>
<td>K4L340L70</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403T2HST</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5240HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K4L340L70</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403T3HST2</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L5740HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K4L340L70</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V24032HST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L4740HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K4L095L00</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D17032GST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L3240F/DT/GST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D17032HST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L3240HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D18032GST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L3540GST</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D18032HST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L3540HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K3L937L44</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V22032GST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L4240DT/GST</td>
<td>K4L397L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V22032HST</td>
<td>Replacement Engine for L4240HST/HSTC</td>
<td>K4L397L44</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V24032GST</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4740GST</td>
<td>K4L095L00</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIER III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-2203E3LB3</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4400HST-1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIM TIER IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1503E3LB</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L2800F-1/DT-1/HST-1</td>
<td>K3B892B98</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>$4,991.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1703E3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3240HST/HSTC/HST-1/HSTC-1/HST-2/HST-3/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803E3G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3540GST/GST-1/GST-2/GST-3</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803E3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3540HST/HSTC/HST-1/HSTC-1/HST-2/HST-3/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1803E3LB2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3400F-1/DT-1/HST-1</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2003E3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L3940HST/HSTC/HST-1/HSTC-1/HST-2/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4240HST/HSTC/HST-1/HSTC-1/HST-2/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2203E3LB2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4400DT-1/HST-1</td>
<td>K4L056L00</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403E3G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4740GST/GST-1/GST-2/GST-3</td>
<td>K4L218L24</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,408.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403E3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L4740HST/HSTC/HST-1/HSTC-1/HST-2/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L218L24</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,408.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### L-Series Replacement Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V2403TE3G</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5040GST/GST-1/GST-2/GST-3</td>
<td>K4L470L96</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,732.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403TE3H</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5240HST/HSTC-1/HST-2/HST-3</td>
<td>K4L470L96</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,732.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2403TE3H2</td>
<td>Replacement engine for L5740HST/HSTC-1/HST-2/HST-3/HSTC-3</td>
<td>K4L470L96</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$5,732.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard L-Series Prior Model
L2800F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #D1403
3 Cyl. 85.0 cu. In. + 27.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 23.5 PTO HP @ 2800 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF
Transmission Driven with
Overrunning Clutch
Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

HYDRAULICS
Open Center Gear Type
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.3 gpm Power Steering
11.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 9.2 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 7.1 gal.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

OPERATOR STATION
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 5.00 x 15 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L2800F-R* 2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt K9L031L62 2152 $11,579.00
L2800F-F* 2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt K9L069L06 2158 $11,627.00

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) L2800F-F/R

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L2800F-R* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L2800F-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 -- 15 -- F2 AG</td>
<td>K71L76</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$92.00</td>
<td>$11,579.00</td>
<td>$11,627.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>$406.00</td>
<td>K9L031L62</td>
<td>K9L069L06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8890A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 -- 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K119L34</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
<td>$11,687.00</td>
<td>$11,735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
<td>K9L115L86</td>
<td>K9L153L30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

○ Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
* Subject to availability.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model #D1403
3 Cyl. 85.0 cu. in.
+ 27.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 24 PTO HP
@ 2800 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V - 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.3 gpm for Power Steering
11.1 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

**DASH INSTRUMENTS**
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 9.2 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Transmission Driven with Over-running Clutch
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

**OPERATOR STATION**
Color Coded Controls
Wide Platform Steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800DT-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt</td>
<td>K10L405L20</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>$13,340.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRE OPTIONS** (priced per piece) L2800DT-R/F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L2800DT-R* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L2800DT-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.00 -- 16 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K190L32</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$244.00</td>
<td>K10L405L20</td>
<td>K10L443L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>$406.00</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 -- 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K150L54</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$193.00</td>
<td>K150L54</td>
<td>K150L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 -- 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$234.00</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$721.00</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.

---

Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
** EQUIMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE **

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model #D1403  
3 Cyl. 85.0 cu. in.  
+ 27.5 Net Eng. HP  
+ 22.5 PTO HP  
@ 2800 Eng. rpm  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
12V - 490 CCA Battery  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Electric Key Shut-off

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Hydrostatic Drive  
3 Speed L-M-H  
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage  
Differential Lock

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Live Continuous Running  
540 Rear PTO – 1 Speed  
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm  
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

** DASH INSTRUMENTS **
Tachometer w/ Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Temperature Gauge

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump  
7.0 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
4.3 gpm for Power Steering  
11.3 Total gpm  
Cat 3-point Hitch  
At lift Point 1985 lbs.  
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Integral Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, 4WD  
Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable  
+ Manufacturer Estimate

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Hydrostatic Drive  
3 Speed L-M-H  
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage  
Differential Lock

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Single Pump  
7.0 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
4.3 gpm for Power Steering  
11.3 Total gpm  
Cat 3-point Hitch  
At lift Point 1985 lbs.  
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Integral Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, 4WD  
Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable  
+ Manufacturer Estimate

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE **

** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES **

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE **

** TIRE AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866**</td>
<td>Front 7.00 – 16 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K190L32</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$244.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8810**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>$406.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K150L54</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$234.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$721.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** L2800HST-R* 4WD TRACTOR **

** L2800HST-F* 4WD TRACTOR **

** Order Description Factory Approx. Suggested Code Number Ship WT. List Price **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K11L305L32</td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K11L342L76</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** TIRE AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866**</td>
<td>Front 7.00 – 16 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K190L32</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8810**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 – R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K150L54</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 Ind.</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Order Description Factory Approx. Suggested Code Number Ship WT. List Price **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K11L305L32</td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2800HST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K11L342L76</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** NON-CURRENT MODEL PRICING MAY NOT BE CURRENT **

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Standard L-Series Prior Model
L3400F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model #D1703
3 Cyl. 101 cu. in.
+ 33.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
Differential Lock

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center Gear Type
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.1 gpm for Power Steering
10.9 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Integral Power Steering, 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DASH INSTRUMENTS **
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 9.2 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.9 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.1 gal.

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

** L3400F-R**
2WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
K10L544L82 2192 $ 13,519.00

** L3400F-F**
2WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
K10L582L26 2192 $ 13,567.00

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Price with Tire Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROP. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3400F-R* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L3400F-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8865**</td>
<td>Front 5.00 -- 15 -- F2 AG</td>
<td>K71L76</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$92.00</td>
<td>$13,519.00</td>
<td>$13,567.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 -- 24 -- R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>$406.00</td>
<td>K10L544L82</td>
<td>K10L582L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8890A</td>
<td>Front 23 x 8.50 -- 12 NHA TURF</td>
<td>K119L34</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
<td>$13,627.00</td>
<td>$13,675.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A**</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 -- 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
<td>K10L629L06</td>
<td>K10L666L50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
* Subject to availability.
Standard L-Series Prior Model
L3400DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DISEL ENGINE
Model #D1703
3 Cyl. 101 cu. in.
+ 33.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. Rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

DRIVE TRAIN
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dual Clutch, Dry Plates
Differential Lock

POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Continuous Running (Dual Clutch)
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.1 gpm for Power Steering
10.9 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24” Behind 1433 lbs.

DASH INSTRUMENTS
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 9.2 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

FRONT AXLE
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign

OPERATOR STATION
Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

+ Manufacturer Estimate

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3400DT-R* 4WD TRACTOR K11L776L44 2338 $ 15,098.00
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

L3400DT-F* 4WD TRACTOR K11L813L88 2344 $ 15,146.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3400DT-F/-R Price with Tire Option

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE

ALR8866C** Front 7.00 – 16 R1 AG K190L32 56 $224.00
ALR9494** Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG K316L68 139 $406.00
ALR8893A Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF K150L54 37 $193.00
ALR8804A® Rear 13.6 x 16 PD TURF K311L22 124 $399.00
AMR8977 Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND K182L52 32 $234.00
ALR8809 Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND K562L38 195 $721.00

© Not compatible with L8066 Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
* Subject to availability.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Standard L-Series Prior Model
L3400HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model #D1703
3 Cyl. 101 cu. In.
+ 33.3 Net Eng. HP
+ 27.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. Rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 490 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps
Electric Key Shut-off

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Hydrostatic Drive
3 Speeds L-M-H
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type / Single Stage
Differential Lock

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Pump
6.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
4.1 gpm for Power Steering
10.9 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 1985 lbs.
24" Behind 1433 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Integral Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
+ Manufacturer Estimate

** DASH INSTRUMENTS **
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 9.0 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.3 gal.
Front Axle 4.8 qts.

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Live-Continuous Running
Speed - 540 @ 2430 Eng. rpm
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
SAE Std 1 3/8” Six Spline

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w / Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights

** OPERATOR STATION **
Color coded controls
Wide platform steps
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Operator Presence Control System
Cruise Control
Cup Holder

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 7.00 x 16 R1
Rear 11.2 x 24 R1

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

** L3400HST-R**  4WD TRACTOR
K12L676L56  2338  $ 16,252.00
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

** L3400HST-F**  4WD TRACTOR
K12L714L00  2344  $ 16,300.00
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) L3400HST-F/-R **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.00 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K190L32</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$244.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR9494**</td>
<td>Rear 11.2 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K316L68</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>$406.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8893A</td>
<td>Front 25 x 8.50 – 14 PD TURF</td>
<td>K150L34</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804A</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 – 16 PD TURF</td>
<td>K311L22</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMR8977</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 NHS R4 IND</td>
<td>K182L52</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$234.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8809</td>
<td>Rear 15 – 19.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K562L38</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$721.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① Not compatible with L8066A Wheel Weights.
** Standard tires.
* Subject to availability.

Page 6-98 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V-2203-M
4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.
+ 43.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Radial Air Flow Cooling
12V – 55Ah, 582 CCA Battery
@ -18°C
Charging Output 40 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
5.1 gpm for Power Steering
13.5 Total gpm
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2310 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering 2WD
Tubular Steel Beam, Cast Iron
Telescoping Tread Spacing, Adjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh
8 Forward Speeds
4 Reverse Speeds
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage
Differential Lock

**DASH INSTRUMENTS**
Tachometer w/Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Temperature Gauge

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.1 gal.
Cooling System 6.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.4 gal.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Hydraulic Independent
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals / Hazard Lights
SMV Sign

**OPERATOR STATION**
Wide Anti-slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Cup Holder

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.5L - 15 F2
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1

***STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

**ORDER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **FACTORY NUMBER** | **APPROX. SHIP WT.** | **SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
L4400F-R* | 2WD Tractor 2 Post Rigid ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt | K11L475L36 | 2853 | $14,712.00
L4400F-F* | 2WD Tractor 2 Post Foldable ROPS | K11L512L80 | 2853 | $14,760.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4400F-R* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>L4400F-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852A**</td>
<td>Front 7.5L – 15 F2 AG</td>
<td>K141L18</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$181.00</td>
<td>K11L475L36</td>
<td>K11L512L80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6811A**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K11L475L36</td>
<td>K11L512L80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8881</td>
<td>Front 6.00 – 16 F2 AG</td>
<td>K112L32</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
<td>K11L475L36</td>
<td>K11L512L80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6811</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K11L475L36</td>
<td>K11L512L80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8668</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 ST TL Turf</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>K11L779L56</td>
<td>K11L817L00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18.00 – 20 R3 Turf</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K11L779L56</td>
<td>K11L817L00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard tires.**
**Subject to availability.**

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Standard L-Series Prior Model  
L4400DT  

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**  

**DIESEL ENGINE**  
Model #: V-2203  
4Cyl. 134.1 cu. in.  
+43.0 Net Eng. HP  
+36 PTO HP  
@ 2600 Eng. rpm  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
Radial Air Flow Cooling  
12V, RC:133 mm, CCA:582A  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Electric Key Shutoff  

**HYDRAULICS**  
Open Center — Gear Type  
Dual Pumps  
8.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
5.1 gpm for Power Steering  
13.5 Total gpm  
Cat I 3-point Hitch  
At lift Point 2870 lbs.  
24" Behind 2310 lbs.  

**FRONT AXLE**  
Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, nonadjustable  

**DRIVE TRAIN**  
Sliding Gear Constant Mesh  
8 Forward Speeds  
4 Reverse Speeds  
Multiple Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch – Dry Type Single Stage  
Differential Lock  

**SPEED INSTRUMENTS**  
Tachometer w/Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Temperature Gauge  

**FLUID CAPACITY**  
Fuel Tank 11.1 gal.  
Cooling System 6.9 qts.  
Crankcase 8.0 qts.  
Transmission and Hydraulics 7.4 gal.  

**POWER TAKE OFF**  
Hydraulic Live Independent  
540 rpm Rear PTO – 1 Speed  
Speed - 540 @ 2475 Eng. rpm  
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline  

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**  
ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt  
PTO Shield  
Safety Start Switches  
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes  
Parking Brakes  
Turn Signals  
SMV Sign  
Hazard Lights  

**OPERATOR STATION**  
Color Coded Controls  
Wide Platform Steps  
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension  
Operator Presence Control System  
Cup Holder  

**TIRES AND WHEELS**  
Front 8.3 – 16 R1  
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1  

**ORDER CODE**  
**DESCRIPTION**  
**FACTORY NUMBER**  
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  

**L4400DT-R**  
4WD Tractor  
2 Post Rigid ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt  
K14L092L26  
2930  
$ 18,067.00  

**L4400DT-F**  
4WD Tractor  
2 Post Foldable ROPS  
K14L129L70  
2930  
$ 18,115.00  

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**  

**ORDER CODE**  
**DESCRIPTION**  
**FACTORY NUMBER**  
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  

**L4400DT-R**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  
**FACT. NUMBER**  
**L4400DT-F**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  
**FACT. NUMBER**  

**ABR8753B**  
Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG  
K178L62  
65  
$229.00  
K14L092L26  
K14L129L70  

**ALR8611A**  
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG  
K463L32  
250  
$594.00  
K14L092L26  
K14L129L70  

**ALR8868**  
Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 ST TL Turf  
K156L00  
65  
$200.00  
K14L321L58  
K14L359L02  

**ALR6803**  
Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf  
K600L60  
155  
$770.00  
K14L321L58  
K14L359L02  

**ALR8898**  
Front 27/1050LL x 15 Galaxy Turf  
K279L20  
65  
$358.00  
K14L568L06  
K14L605L50  

**ALR8869A**  
Rear 10 – 16.5 R4 Industrial  
K255L84  
65  
$328.00  
K14L466L66  
K14L504L10  

**ALR6807**  
Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 Industrial  
K573L30  
235  
$735.00  
K14L466L66  
K14L504L10  

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)**  

**ORDER CODE**  
**DESCRIPTION**  
**FACTORY NUMBER**  
**APPROX. SHIP WT.**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  

**L4400DT-R**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  
**FACT. NUMBER**  
**L4400DT-F**  
**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**  
**FACT. NUMBER**  

**ABR8753B**  
Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG  
K178L62  
65  
$229.00  
K14L092L26  
K14L129L70  

**ALR8611A**  
Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG  
K463L32  
250  
$594.00  
K14L092L26  
K14L129L70  

**ALR8868**  
Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 ST TL Turf  
K156L00  
65  
$200.00  
K14L321L58  
K14L359L02  

**ALR6803**  
Rear 44 x 18 – 20 Multi-Trac Turf  
K600L60  
155  
$770.00  
K14L321L58  
K14L359L02  

**ALR8898**  
Front 27/1050LL x 15 Galaxy Turf  
K279L20  
65  
$358.00  
K14L568L06  
K14L605L50  

**ALR8869A**  
Rear 10 – 16.5 R4 Industrial  
K255L84  
65  
$328.00  
K14L466L66  
K14L504L10  

**ALR6807**  
Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 Industrial  
K573L30  
235  
$735.00  
K14L466L66  
K14L504L10  

**Standard tires.**  
* Subject to availability.  

---

Page 6-100  
Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3240F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Adjustable (Telescoping) Tread Spacing

**DRIVE TRAIN**
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal

**POWER TAKE OFF**
1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2750 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Highback Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 6.00-16 F2 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240F*</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K12L316L98</td>
<td>2737</td>
<td>$15,791.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS** (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8881**</td>
<td>Front 6.00 -- 16 F2 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K112L32</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 -- 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852A</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 x 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8837</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K226L20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80-D20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898†</td>
<td>Front 27-10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41-18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

**L3240F**

**NOT CURRENT NO DATES**

Complete revision March 1, 2011. 
Page 6-101
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L3240DT**

---

** DIESEL ENGINE**

Model #: D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP @ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS**

Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

---

** FRONT AXLE**

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN**

8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY**

Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF**

Rear -1 Speed Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

---

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™ Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS**

Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

**L3240DT**

- 4WD TRACTOR K13L700L70 2856 $17,565.00

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" Height)

---

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

** ORDER CODE**

** DESCRIPTION**

** PLY**

** FACTORY NUMBER**

** APPROX.**

** SUGGESTED**

** LIST PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240DT* FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$17,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K13L700L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A**</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$18,191.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855**</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K14L188L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813**</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$18,221.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803**</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K14L212L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868**</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$17,671.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801**</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K13L783L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898**</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$18,371.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804**</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K14L329L38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.

① Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L3240GST**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 26.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear -1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj, Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES* * *

**L3240GST**
4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3240GST*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2895</td>
<td>$18,675.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A@</td>
<td>Front 10 x 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813@</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
@ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3240HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3240HST* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.0" High) K14L940L90 3005 $ 19,155.00

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) Price with Tire Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240HST* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C** Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4 K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$19,155.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B** Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4 K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K14L940L90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A◊ Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6 K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$19,781.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855 Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6 K655L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K15L429L18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8813◊ Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6 K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K15L452L58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803 Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4 K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K15L452L58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868 Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4 K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$19,261.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801 Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4 K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K15L023L58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898 Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6 K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$19,961.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804 Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6 K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K15L569L58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
◊ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3240HSTC (Cab)

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 32.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 55 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 1-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 6.3 qts
Crankcase 6.0 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG
Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.
Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND
Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF
Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF
Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF
Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF
Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf
Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

** ** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

** TIRE OPTIONS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3240HSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>K19L418L88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K19L418L88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A①</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K19L907L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K19L907L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813①</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K19L930L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K19L930L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>K19L501L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K19L501L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>K20L047L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K20L047L56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3540GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 29.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
GlideShift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
L3540GST* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High) K15L603L90 2878 $20,005.00

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) Price with Tire Option

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION PLY RATING FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE L3540GST* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER
ALR8866C** Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG 4 K189L54 56 $243.00 $20,005.00
ALR8821B** Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG 4 K387L66 185 $497.00 K15L603L90
ALR8869A① Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND. 6 K255L84 81 $328.00 $20,631.00
ALR8855 Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND 6 K565L50 225 $725.00 K16L092L18
ALR8613① Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF 6 K232L44 50 $298.00 $20,661.00
ALR8603 Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF 4 K600L60 200 $770.00 K16L115L58
ALR8668 Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF 4 K156L00 44 $200.00 $20,111.00
LR6801 Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF 4 K462L54 188 $593.00 K15L686L58
ALR8898 Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf 6 K279L24 72 $358.00 $20,811.00
ALR8684 Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf 6 K612L30 113 $785.00 K15L232L58

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 1 3-point Hitch — At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2560 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switches
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- Tilt Steering
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- Intellipanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

***STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3540HST*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3540HST* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$20,485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K15L978L30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A**</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$21,111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K16L466L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813**</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$21,141.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K16L489L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868**</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$20,591.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K16L060L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898**</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$21,291.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K16L060L98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
1 Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3540HSTC (CAB)

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 35.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 55 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 11.6 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 7.1 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF
1 Speed Rear Live-Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/Arm Rests
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
2 Frt. Work Lights
L/R Anti-Slip Steps
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
ISO Mounted Platform
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3540HSTC* 4WD CAB TRACTOR
K20L456L28 3230 $ 26,226.00

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3540HSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866C**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$26,226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K20L456L28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A†</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K26,852.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K20L944L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813‡</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$26,882.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K20L967L96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$26,332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K20L538L96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$27,032.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K21L084L96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
† Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
‡ Requires Steering Cylinder Plate Kit (TD030-99800). See PIB-2003-006R1.
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L3940DT**

---

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**

Model # V2003  
4 Cyl., 120.0 cu. in.  
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP  
+ 33.0 PTO HP  
@ 2700 Eng. rpm  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**FRONT AXLE**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, 4WD  
Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable  

**DRIVE TRAIN**

8 Forward / 8 Reverse  
Manual w/ Synchro Main and  
Shuttle Transmission  
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch — Dry Single Stage  
Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**

Fuel Tank 13.2 gal  
Cooling System 7.9 qts  
Crankcase 8.7 qts  
Transmission and  
Hydraulics 11.4 gal  
Front/Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**

1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent  
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

---

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt  
Safety Start Switch  
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat  
w/Arm Rests  
Parking Brakes  
Tilt Steering Wheel  
Electric Key Shut-off  
Wide Anti-Slip Step  
ISO Mounted Platform  
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers  
SMV Sign  
Telescoping Lower Links  
Operator Presence Control System  
Halogen Headlights  
4 Position Loader Valve  
IntelliPanel™  
Lighted Communications Symbols  
Standard Tachometer  
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system  
Warning Symbols  

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

Front 8.3-16 R1 AG  
Rear 14.9-24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

**L3940DT**

4WD TRACTOR  
K16L185L78  
2915  
$ 20,751.00

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3940DT* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 – 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$20,751.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 – 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K16L185L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 – 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$21,231.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L – 24 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K16L560L18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813©</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$21,241.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 – 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K16L567L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 – 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$20,691.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 – D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K16L138L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$21,391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K16L684L98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.  
** Standard tires.  
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model

L3940GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** ** ** ** ** ** **

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 33.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm

Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual
Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

+ Manufacturer estimate.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w/ Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Standard Tachometer
Telescoping Lower Links
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Console Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *

L3940GST* 4WD TRACTOR
K17L051L58 2939 $ 21,861.00

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K178L62 65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$21,861.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K17L051L58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K463L32 250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K17L051L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K255L84 81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K17L425L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K573L30 225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44 50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K17L425L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60 200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24 72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>K17L550L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30 113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24 72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>K17L550L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30 113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Page 6-110 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L3940HST**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model # V2003
- 4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
- + 38.5 Net Eng. HP
- + 31.5 PTO HP
  - @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual
- Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Lift Capacity —
  - At lift Point 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 2760 lbs.
- Manufacturer estimate.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- HST Plus
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Dry Single Stage
- Differential Lock
- Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
- Cooling System 7.9 qts
- Crankcase 8.7 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
- Front Axle 6.9 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- 1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
- w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**FACTORY NUMBER**

**APPROX. Ship Wt.**

**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

---

**L3940HST**

4WD TRACTOR

K17L425L98 3157 $ 22,341.00

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

(Price with Tire Option)

**ORDER CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PLY RATING**

**FACTORY NUMBER**

**APPROX. Ship Wt.**

**SUG. LIST PRICE**

---

**L3940HST**

**SUG. LIST FACT. NUMBER**

---

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.

† Requires Steering Cylinder Plate Kit (TD030-99800). See PIB-2003-006-R1.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L3940HSTC (CAB)

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # V2003
4 Cyl., 122.0 cu. in.
+ 38.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 31.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

DRIVE TRAIN
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 6.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve
- 2 Front Work Lights
- L/R Anti-Slip Steps
- Radio-Wires
- 12V Outlet
- L/R Door Struts
- Heater and A/C
- Front Wash/White (2 Speed)

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3940HSTC* 4WD CAB TRACTOR K21L903L96 2970 $28,082.00

TIRE AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION PLY RATING FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE L3940HSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER
ABR8753B** Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG 6 K178L62 65 $229.00 $28,082.00
ALR6809** Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG 6 K463L32 250 $594.00 $28,082.00
ALR8869A Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND. 6 K255L84 81 $328.00 $28,562.00
ALR6807 Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND 6 K573L30 225 $735.00 $28,278.00
ALR6813 Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF 6 K232L44 50 $298.00 $28,572.00
ALR6803 Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF 4 K600L60 200 $770.00 $28,286.00
ALR8868 Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF 4 K156L00 44 $200.00 $28,022.00
LR6801 Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF 4 K462L54 188 $593.00 $28,572.00
ALR8898 Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf 6 K279L24 72 $358.00 $28,722.00
ALR8604 Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf 6 K612L30 113 $785.00 $28,572.00

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

L4240DT* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4” High)

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4240DT* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>K17L542L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K17L542L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K17L917L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K17L917L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K17L925L18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K18L040L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LWS305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K18L040L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K18L040L62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011. Page 6-113
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L4240GST**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Gideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj, Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

* * * **STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES** * * *

**L4240GST**
4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K18L408L78</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>$23,601.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4240GST* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$23,601.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K18L408L78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$24,081.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K18L783L18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$24,091.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K18L790L98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LWS Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$24,239.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K18L906L42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L4240HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
+ 42.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 35.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 13.2 gal
Cooling System 7.9 qts
Crankcase 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

L4240HST* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (97.4" High)

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
## Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model

**L4240HSTC (CAB MODEL)**

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model #: V2203
- 4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
  - + 42.0 Net Eng. HP
  - + 35.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 55 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

### DRIVE TRAIN
- HST Plus
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock
- Cruise Control

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank: 13.2 gal
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts

### POWER TAKE OFF
- Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
  - 4.9 gpm Power Steering
  - 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch —
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind: 2760 lbs.

### FRONT AXLE
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- ROPS Certified Cab
- w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat
  - w/Arm Rests
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off
- Turn Signals / Harard Flashers
- 2 Ft. Work Lights
- L/R Anti-Slip Steps
- ISO-Mounted Platform
- Heater and A/C
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Radio-wired
- Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- 12V Outlet
- L/R Door Struts
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve

### TIRES AND WHEELS
- Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

### ORDER DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4240HSTC*</td>
<td>4WD CAB TRACTOR</td>
<td>K23L261L16</td>
<td>3743</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4240HSTC* FACT. NUMBER</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$30,302.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8607</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$30,312.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8603</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$30,460.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>$29,822.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 41.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock (Rear)

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 gal
Crankcase 8.7 gal
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

---

**NON-CURRENT MODEL**
PRICING MAY NOT BE CURRENT

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model  
L4740HST  
Not Available in Nebraska

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2403  
4 Cyl., 148.5 cu. in.  
Internal Balancers  
+ 47.0 Net Eng. HP  
+ 40.0 PTO HP  
@ 2700 Eng. rpm  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps  
4.9 gpm Power Steering  
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow  
Cat I 3-point Hitch —  
At lift Point 3860 lbs.  
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, 4WD  
Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
HST Plus  
3 Speed Low-Medium-High  
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch - Single Dry Plate  
Differential Lock  
Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal  
Cooling System 8.7 qts  
Crankcase 8.7 qts  
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal  
Front Axle 9.5 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent  
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt  
Safety Start Switch  
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat  
w/Arm Rests  
Parking Brakes  
Electric Key Shut-off  
Tilt Steering  
Wide Anti-Slip Step  
ISO Mounted Platform  
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers  
SMV Sign  
Operator Presence Control System  
Telescoping Lower Links  
Halogen Head Lights  
4 Position Loader Valve  
IntelliPanel™  
Lighted Communications Symbols  
Standard Tachometer  
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system  
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG  
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

---

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

L4740HST* 4WD TRACTOR  
K20L304L18 3128 $ 26,031.00

---

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.  
** Standard tires.

---

Page 6-118  
Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**

**L4740HSTC (CAB MODEL)**

---

**DieSEL ENGINE**

Model #: V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. In. + 47.0 Net Eng. HP + 40.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 55 Amps

**Hydraulics**

Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pump
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch
At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
24" Behind: 2760 lbs.

**Front Axle**

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

+ Manufacturer estimate.

**Drive Train**

HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**Fluid Capacity**

Fuel Tank: 14.3 gal
Cooling System: 8.7 qts
Crankcase: 8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal
Front Axle: 9.5 qts

**Power Take Off**

Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**IntelliPanel™**

Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PRO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**Standard Equipment**

- ROPS Certified Cab w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- High Back Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/Arm Rests
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
- 2 Frt. Work Lights
- Rear Anti-Slip Steps
- Heater and A/C
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Radio-wired Parking Brakes
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Halogen Headlights
- 4 Position Loader Valve

**Electric Start**

- 12V Outlet
- L/R Door Struts

---

**Tires and Wheels**

Front: 8.3 x 16 R1
Rear: 14.9 x 24 R1

---

**Order Description**

**Factory Approx. Suggested Code Number Ship WT. List Price**

---

**4WD CAB TRACTOR with Std. Tires**

K24L782L16 3752 $ 31,772.00

---

**Tires and Wheels (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 x 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$31,772.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 x 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K24L782L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$32,252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L x 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K25L156L56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 15.2 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$32,262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K25L164L36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$32,410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6817</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K25L279L80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L5040GST
Not available in Nebraska

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 50 Net Eng. HP
+ 44.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

** DRIVE TRAIN **
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** STANDARD EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links
Halogen Head Lights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5040GST* 4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K21L207L42</td>
<td>3190</td>
<td>$27,189.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L5040GST* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>$27,189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 HI-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K21L207L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>$27,189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K21L207L42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$27,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
<td>K21L391L50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$27,257.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K21L260L46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A®</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$27,405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K21L375L90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L5240HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 52.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 45.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2980 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

---

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES * * *

L5240HST* 4WD TRACTOR

with 2 Post Foldable ROPS (101.0" High)

K21L901L62 3238 $ 28,079.00

---

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A*</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>K235L80</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
- To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model**  
*L5240HSTC (CAB MODEL)*  
Not available in Nebraska

---

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model # V2403  
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.  
- Turbocharged  
- Internal Balancers  
- + 52.0 Net Eng. HP  
- + 45.0 PTO HP  
- @ 2600 Eng. rpm  
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery  
- Charging Output 55 Amps

### DRIVE TRAIN
- HST Plus  
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High  
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes  
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate  
- Differential Lock  
- Cruise Control

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT
- ROPS Certified Cab  
- w/Retractable Seat Belt  
- Safety Start Switches  
- High Back Adj. Reclining Seat  
- w/Arm Rests  
- Parking Brakes  
- Electric Key Shut-off  
- Tilt Steering  
- ISO Mounted Platform  
- Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers  
- SMV Sign  
- Telescoping Lower Links  
- Operator Presence Control System  
- Halogen Headlights  
- 4 Position Loader Valve  
- 2 Front Work Lights  
- L/R Anti-slip Steps  
- Radio-wired  
- 12V Outlet  
- L/R Door Struts  
- Heater and A/C  
- Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center - Gear Type, Dual Pumps  
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering  
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow  
- Cat I or II 3-point Hitch  
- At lift Point 3860 lbs.  
- 24" Behind 2980 lbs.

### FRONT AXLE
- Hydrostatic Power Steering  
- Bevel Gear, 4WD  
- Cast Iron  
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

### DRIVE TRAIN
- HST Plus  
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High  
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes  
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate  
- Differential Lock  
- Cruise Control

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank 14.3 gal  
- Cooling System 8.7 qts  
- Crankcase 9.9 qts  
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal  
- Front Axle 9.5 qts

### POWER TAKE OFF
- Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent  
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm  
- IntelliPanel™  
- Lighted Communications Symbols  
- Standard Tachometer  
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

### ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5240HSTC*</td>
<td>4WD CAB TRACTOR</td>
<td>K26L379L60</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td>$33,820.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L5240HSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>K26L379L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K26L379L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>K26L379L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K26L379L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8896A</td>
<td>Front 10.0 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K26L563L68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
<td>K26L563L68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K26L588L08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K26L432L64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A®</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K26L548L08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K26L548L08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.  
** Standard tires.  
† To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

---

Page 6-122  
Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
+ 57.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruiise Control

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual
Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY APPT. WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>$ 29,829.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L5740HST SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A*</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K23L266L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
<td>K23L450L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K23L450L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K23L319L66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K23L450L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 LSW Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K23L435L10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
† To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 40 Series Prior Model
L5740HSTC (CAB MODEL) Not available in Nebraska

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Turbocharged
Internal Balancers
+ 57.00 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
12V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 55 Amps

**DRIVE TRAIN**
HST Plus
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 14.3 gal
Cooling System 8.7 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.9 gal
Front Axle 9.5 qts

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear-1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**IntelliPanel™**
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**
ROPS Certified Cab
w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
High Back Adj. Reclining Seat
w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals / Hazard Flashers
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
Halogen Headlights
4 Position Loader Valve
2 Front Work Lights
L/R Anti-slip Steps
Radio-wired
12V Outlet
L/R Door Struts
Heater and A/C
Front Wipe/Wash (2 Speed)

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 9.5 - 16 AG
Rear 14.9 - 26 AG

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPRX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5740HSTC*</td>
<td>4WD CAB TRACTOR</td>
<td>K27L744L60</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td>$35,570.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPRX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L5740HSTC SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A**</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>$35,570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8857**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K27L744L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8860A</td>
<td>Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K205L92</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td>$35,570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8813</td>
<td>Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K27L744L60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$35,806.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8858A</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K642L72</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$824.00</td>
<td>K27L928L68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$35,638.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6802</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K27L797L64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6818A®</td>
<td>Front LSW305R343 LSW Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$35,786.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6819</td>
<td>Rear LSW610R470 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K634L92</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>$814.00</td>
<td>K27L913L08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
⊙ To install ALR6818 LSW Turf Tires, order from Parts: (12) 04512-60140 Spring Washers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NAME</th>
<th>PTO H.P.</th>
<th>2 OR 4 WD</th>
<th>Trans. Type</th>
<th>Synchro Shuttle</th>
<th>Full Synchro</th>
<th>Speeds</th>
<th>PTO Type</th>
<th>Opt. Mid PTO</th>
<th>Hyd. Power Steering</th>
<th>Creep Speed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3130 31.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>2WD</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3430 33.6</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>2WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>HSTC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3830 37.4</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4330 41.0</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>2WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>HSTC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4630 44.7</td>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GSTC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>24F X 16R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5030 50.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12F X 8R</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C + I</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>4WD</td>
<td>HSTC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Infinite</td>
<td>L Ind. Hyd.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S = Standard Equipment
OPT = Field Installed Option
① Net Engine Horsepower
② Main Transmission (4 Speed)
③ C = Cassette style installation, C + I = Cassette plus requires internal gear installation.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model 
L3130F

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1503
3 Cyl., 91.5 cu. in.
+ 31.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 25.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Adjustable (Telescoping) Tread Spacing

SAFEY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

DRIVE TRAIN
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main
and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal.

POWER TAKE OFF
1 Speed Rear Live — HYD. IND.
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Tilt Steering
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Operator Presence Control System
Telescoping Lower Links

Tires and Wheels

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) Price with Tire Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3130F-R* and L3130F-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8881**</td>
<td>Front 6.00 -- 16 F2 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K112L32</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
<td>K10L700L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 -- 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K10L700L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852</td>
<td>Front 7.5L x 15 F2 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K141L18</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$181.00</td>
<td>K10L758L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 x 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K10L758L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8837**</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K226L20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
<td>K11L354L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K11L354L16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>K10L937L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80-D20 Turf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K10L937L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898**</td>
<td>Front 27-1050LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>K11L483L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41-18LLX x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K11L483L94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
② Not approved for Front Loader application. Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
③ Tire must be installed with the valve stem facing towards the tractor for proper installation.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L3130DT**

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model #: D1503
- 3 Cyl., 91.5 cu. in.
- + 31.0 Net Eng. HP
- + 25.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank: 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System: 6.3 qts.
- Crankcase: 6.0 qts.
- Gearcase: 6.9 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.1 gal.

### FRONT AXLE
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

### DRIVE TRAIN
- 8 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Manual Transmission w/Synchromesh
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Tilt Steering
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Operator Presence Control System
- Telescoping Lower Links

### TYRES AND WHEELS
- Front: 27 / 10.50 LL x 15 Galaxy Turf
- Rear: 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf

### ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3130DT-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.3&quot; Height)</td>
<td>K12L084L54</td>
<td>2838</td>
<td>$15,493.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3130DT-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (90.7&quot; Height)</td>
<td>K12L084L54</td>
<td>2856</td>
<td>$15,493.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3130DT-R* / L3130DT-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868B**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$15,493.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>K12L084L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A*</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$16,119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>K12L572L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8813*</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$16,149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8603</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K12L596L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$15,599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K12L167L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8988</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$16,299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8604</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K12L713L22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.

1. For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
2. Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED**

**CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

---

### STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3130GST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.3&quot; High)</td>
<td>K12L947L22</td>
<td>2882</td>
<td>$16,599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3130GST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (90.7&quot; High)</td>
<td>K12L947L22</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td>$16,599.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3130GST-R*/L3130GST-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866B**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$16,599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K387L65</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>$16,947.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A**</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$17,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$13L435L50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813*</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$17,255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>$13L458L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 / 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$16,705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>$13L029L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$17,405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18L x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>$13L575L90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.  ** Standard tires.  
  ○ For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.  
  ○ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.  
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L3130HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1503
3 Cyl., 91.5 cu. in.
+ 31.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 24.0 PTO HP
  @ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
Feather-Step HST
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mechanical Lever Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.3 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

ORDER DESCRIPTION
FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3130HST-R* 4WD TRACTOR
K13L322L40 2900 $ 17,080.00
with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.3" High)

L3130HST-F* 4WD TRACTOR
K13L322L40 2913 $ 17,080.00
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (90.7" High)

TIRE OPTIONS (priced per piece)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866B**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A**</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8813**</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8803**</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868**</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR8801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898**</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8904**</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
* For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L3430DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 33.6 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24" Behind 2650 lbs.

+ Manufacturer estimate.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

DRIVE TRAIN
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.1 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED
CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3430DT-R* 4WD TRACTOR
K13L022L10 2838 $ 16,695.00
with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.3" High)

L3430DT-F* 4WD TRACTOR
K13L022L10 2850 $ 16,695.00
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (90.7" High)

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)  Price with Tire Option

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION PLY FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SUGG. LIST PRICE
PRICE FACT. NUMBER SHIP WT.

ALR8866B** Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG 4 K189L54 56 $243.00 $16,695.00
ALR8821B** Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG 4 K387L66 185 $497.00 K13L022L10
ALR8869A② Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND. 6 K255L84 81 $328.00 $17,321.00
ALR8855 Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND 6 K565L50 225 $725.00 K13L510L38
ALR6813③ Front 29 x 12.80 - 15 TURF 6 K232L44 50 $298.00 $17,351.00
ALR6803 Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF 4 K600L80 200 $770.00 K13L533L78
ALR8868 Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF 4 K156L00 44 $200.00 $16,801.00
LR6801 Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF 4 K462L54 188 $593.00 K13L104L78
ALR8898 Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf 6 K279L24 72 $358.00 $17,501.00
ALR8604 Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf 6 K612L30 113 $785.00 K13L650L78

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
② Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L3430GST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1703
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
+ 33.6 Net Eng. HP
+ 28.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual
Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3750 lbs.
24” Behind 2650 lbs.

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switches
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm
Rests
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
Tilt Steering
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO
speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRE DESCRIPTIONS **

** TIRES AND WHEELS **

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydraulic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Stage
Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 6.3 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 11.1 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

** L3430GST-R** 4WD TRACTOR
K13L884L78 2860 $ 17,801.00
with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.3” High)

** L3430GST-F** 4WD TRACTOR
K13L884L78 2878 $ 17,801.00
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (90.7” High)

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SUGGESTED **

** SUGGESTED **

** SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

** Manufacturer estimate. **

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L3430HST**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1703  
3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.  
+ 33.6 Net Eng. HP  
+ 27.0 PTO HP  
@ 2700 Eng. rpm  
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)  
Charging Output 40 Amps  
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps  
4.9 gpm Power Steering  
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch  
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow  
Cat I 3-point Hitch —  
At lift Point 3750 lbs.  
24" Behind 2650 lbs.  
+ Manufacturer estimate.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Bevel Gear, 4WD  
Cast Iron  
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable  

**SAFE Equipment**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt  
Safety Start Switches  
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests  
Parking Brakes  
Electric Key Shut-off  
Wide Anti-Slip Step  
Tilt Steering  
ISO Mounted Platform  
Turn Signals  
SMV Sign  
Telescoping Lower Links  
Operator Presence Control System  
IntelliPanel™  
Lighted Communications Symbols  
Standard Tachometer  
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system  
Warning Symbols

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Feather-Step HST Transmission  
3 Speed Low-Medium-High  
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes  
Clutch — Single Dry Plate  
Differential Lock  
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.  
Cooling System 6.3 qts.  
Crankcase 6.0 qts.  
Transmission and Hydraulics 1.1 gal.  
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent  
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG  
Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION**

| FACTORY | APPROX. | SUGGESTED |
| FACTORY | APPRX. | LIST PRICE |
| FACTORY | APPRX. | LIST PRICE |
| FACTORY | APPRX. | LIST PRICE |

---

* Subject to availability.  
** Standard tires.  
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.  
② Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.  

---

Page 6-132 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L3430HSTC (CAB)**

---

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model #: D1703
- 3 Cyl., 100.5 cu. in.
- 33.6 Net Eng. HP
- 27.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 60 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch —
  - At lift Point: 3750 lbs.
  - 24" Behind: 2650 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Feather-Step HST Transmission
- 3 Speed Low-Medium-High
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock
- Mech. Lever Curise Control

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System: 6.3 qts.
- Crankcase: 6.0 qts.
- Hydraulics: 11.1 gal.
-Transmission and Front Axle: 6.9 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- 1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
  - 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT/CAB**
- ROPS Certified Cab w/ Retractable Seat Belt
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Large Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/ Arm
- Rests
- Color Coded Controls
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off Brake Lights
- 2 Frt. Work Lights
- Hazard Lights w/Turn Signals Wide Anti-Slip Steps
- ISO-Mounted Cab Platform
- Heater and A/C
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Radio-wired Parking Brakes
- Flip-Up PTO Shield
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

**L3430HSTC**
- 4WD CAB TRACTOR
- K18L309L72 3109 $ 23,474.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866B**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Rear 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price with Tire Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8866B**</td>
<td>Front 7.2 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K189L54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$23,474.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8821B**</td>
<td>Rear 12.4 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K387L66</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$24,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A®</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8855</td>
<td>Rear 420/70 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K565L50</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813®</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Rear 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$24,130.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L3830F

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 37.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam, 2WD
Adjustable (Telescoping) Tread Spacing

** DRIVE TRAIN **
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Dry Single Stage Differential Lock

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.

** POWER TAKE OFF **
1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 6.00-16 F2 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3830F-R*</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8&quot; High)</td>
<td>K12L483L90</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>$16,005.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3830F-F*</td>
<td>2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1&quot; High)</td>
<td>K12L483L90</td>
<td>2798</td>
<td>$16,005.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3830F-R* / L3830F-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALR8881**</td>
<td>Front 6.0 - 16 F2 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K12L32</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
<td>$16,005.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K12L483L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8852</td>
<td>Front 7.5L - 15 F2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K141L18</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$181.00</td>
<td>$16,079.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K12L541L62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMXR8837**</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K226L20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
<td>$16,649.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K12L986L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$16,115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K12L569L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898**</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50L x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$16,815.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K13L115L70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
③ Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
④ Tire must be installed with the valve stem facing towards the tractor for proper installation.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L3830DT**

---

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model #: D1803
- 3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
- + 37.4 Net Eng. HP
- + 32.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Lift Capacity —
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24” Behind: 2760 lbs.

### FRONT AXLE
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

### DRIVE TRAIN
- 8 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Manual w/ Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Dry Single Stage
- Differential Lock

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank: 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts.
- Crankcase: 6.0 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal.
- Front Axle: 6.9 qts.

### POWER TAKE OFF
- 1 Speed Rear Live - Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

### TIRES AND WHEELS
- 8.3-16 R1 AG
- 14.9-24 R1 AG

### ORDER DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3830DT-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8” High)</td>
<td>K14L373L06</td>
<td>2882</td>
<td>$18,427.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3830DT-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1” High)</td>
<td>K14L373L06</td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>$18,427.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

---

**NOTICE:** This manual may not be current. Please refer to the latest model information or consult with your local Kubota dealer.  
Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 37.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 32.0 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.
+ Manufacturer estimate.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydraulic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
TreadSpacing, Nonadjustable

**SAFE Y EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**ORDER DESCRIPTION**
**FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

---

**L3830GST-R**
4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8” High)

**L3830GST-F**
4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (94.1” High)

---

**TIRE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L3830GST-R* / L3830GST-F* SUG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$19,533.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K15L235L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A**</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>K15L235L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5 - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K15L235L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8813C</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K15L610L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K15L617L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>K15L617L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>K15L188L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>K15L734L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K15L734L94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
② Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L3830HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model # D1803
3 Cyl., 111.4 cu. in.
+ 37.4 Net Eng. HP
+ 30.5 PTO HP
  @ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Feather-Step HST
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Dry Single Stage
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
8.3 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
13.2 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Lift Capacity —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 6.0 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 6.9 qts.

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT **
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm
Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3-16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

** ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE **

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

L3830HST-R* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8" High)
K15L610L14 2950 $ 20,013.00

L3830HST-F* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1" High)
K15L610L14 2966 $ 20,013.00

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A@</td>
<td>Front 10.0 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6813②</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8868②</td>
<td>Front 27 x 8.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K156L00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR6801</td>
<td>Rear 355/80 - D20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K462L54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L54</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
② Not compatible with Mid-Mount Mower RC72-38.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L4330DT

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 41.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm
Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

DRIVE TRAIN
8 Forward / 8 Reverse
Manual w/Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual
Pumps
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

ORDER DESCRIPTION
K15L798L12 3045 $ 20,254.00
L4330DT-R* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS
L4330DT-F* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm
Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER DESCRIPTION
K15L798L12 3045 $ 20,254.00
L4330DT-R* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Rigid ROPS
L4330DT-F* 4WD TRACTOR
with 2 Post Foldable ROPS

** NON-CURRENT MODEL
PRICING MAY NOT BE CURRENT
**Dielectric Engine**
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 41.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 36.0 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**Hydraulics**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual
Pumps
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 1 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

+ Manufacturer estimate.

**Drive Train**
12 Forward / 8 Reverse
Glideshift w / Synchro Shuttle
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock

**Fluid Capacity**
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

**Power Take Off**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**Safety Equipment**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm
Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

**Tires and Wheels**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4330GST-R*</td>
<td>4WD Tractor</td>
<td>K16L660L02</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>$21,359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8&quot; High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4330GST-F*</td>
<td>4WD Tractor</td>
<td>K16L660L02</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>$21,359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1&quot; High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tires and Wheels (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>21,359.00 / 21,359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>21,660.02 / 21,660.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>21,839.00 / 21,839.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8607</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>21,054.00 / 21,054.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>21,849.00 / 21,849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>21,042.00 / 21,042.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>21,999.00 / 21,999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>21,159.00 / 21,159.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.

**Standard tires.

For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L4330HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE
Model #: V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 41.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 34.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output: 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

HYDRAULICS
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24" Behind 2760 lbs.

+ Manufacturer estimate.

FRONT AXLE
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Parking Brakes
Tilt Steering Wheel
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System

IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

DRIVE TRAIN
Feather-Step HST
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

FLUID CAPACITY
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

POWER TAKE OFF
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

TIRES AND WHEELS
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

L4330HST-R* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8" High) K17L035L20 3115 $21,840.00
L4330HST-F* 4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1" High) K17L035L20 3124 $21,840.00

TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) Price with Tire Option

ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION PLY RATING FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGG. LIST PRICE

L4330HST-R*/ L4330HST-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model
L4330HSTC (CAB MODEL)

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

** DIESEL ENGINE **
Model #: V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 41.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 34.5 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 60 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

** HYDRAULICS **
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.7 gpm Power Steering
9.4 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.1 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat 1 3-point Hitch —
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2760 lbs.

** FRONT AXLE **
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

** DRIVE TRAIN **
Feather-Step HST
3 Speed Low-Medium-High
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch - Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock
Mech. Lever Cruise Control

** FLUID CAPACITY **
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

** POWER TAKE OFF **
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

** TIRES AND WHEELS **
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

** SAFETY EQUIPMENT/CAB **
ROPS Certified Cab w / Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Tilt Steering Wheel
Large Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/ Arm Rests
Color Coded Controls
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Brake Lights
2 Frt. Work Lights
Hazard Lights w/Turn Signals Wide Anti-Slip Steps
ISO-Mounted Cab Platform
Heater and A/C
Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
Radio-wired
Parking Brakes
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
 IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

** ORDER CODE DESCRIPTION FACTORY NUMBER APPROX. SHIP WT. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE **

L4330HSTC* 4WD CAB TRACTOR K21L085L74 3410 $27,033.00

** TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4330HSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$27,033.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K21L085L74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$27,513.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K21L460L14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$27,523.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K21L467L94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$27,673.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K21L584L94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.

Page 6-141
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L4630DT**

### DIESEL ENGINE
- Model # V2203
- 4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
- + 44.7 Net Eng. HP
- + 39.5 PTO HP
  - @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
  - 4.9 gpm Power Steering
  - 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch —
  - At lift Point 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 2760 lbs.

### FRONT AXLE
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

### DRIVE TRAIN
- 8 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Manual w/Synchro Main and Shuttle Transmission
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch — Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock

### FLUID CAPACITY
- Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System 7.9 qts.
- Crankcase 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 gal.
- Front Axle 9.5 qts.

### POWER TAKE OFF
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Large Adj. Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
- Parking Brakes
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System

### HYDRAULICS
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
  - 4.9 gpm Power Steering
  - 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
  - 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch —
  - At lift Point 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 2760 lbs.

### ORDER DESCRIPTION

**FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

### STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES

**L4630DT-R**
- 4WD TRACTOR
  - with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8" High)
  - K17L065L62 3035 $21,879.00

**L4630DT-F**
- 4WD TRACTOR
  - with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1" High)
  - K17L065L62 3036 $21,879.00

### TIRES AND WHEELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

---

Page 6-142 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**GRAND L - 30 SERIES PRIOR MODEL**

### L4630GST

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model #: V2203
- 4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
  - + 44.7 Net Eng. HP
  - + 39.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- Charging Output 40 Amps
- Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat 13-point Hitch —
  - At lift Point 3860 lbs.
  - 24" Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Glide Shift with Synchro Shuttle
- 12 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock (Rear)
- Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts.
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 gal.
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
- Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**OPERATOR PLATFORM**
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Flat Deck with Hanging Pedals
- Adj. Suspension Reclining Seat with Arm Rests
- Colored Coded Controls

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

**STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4630GST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8&quot; High)</td>
<td>K17L927L52</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>$22,984.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4630GST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1&quot; High)</td>
<td>K17L927L52</td>
<td>3076</td>
<td>$22,984.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4630GST-R* / L4630GST-F* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$22,984.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6808**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K17L927L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$23,464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K18L301L92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>$23,474.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td>K18L309L72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$23,624.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K18L426L72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
① For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.

Page 6-143
**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2203
4 Cyl., 134.1 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 44.7 Net Eng. HP
+ 38 PTO HP
  @ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
Charging Output 40 Amps
Radial Air Flow Cooling

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I 3-point Hitch —
  At lift Point 3860 lbs.
  24” Behind 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Feather Step HST
Mechanical Lever Cruise Control
Three Range Transmission
  (Low / Medium / High)
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch – Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock (Rear)
Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**FLUID CAPACITY**
Fuel Tank 10.6 gal.
Cooling System 7.9 qts.
Crankcase 8.7 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.4 qts.
Front Axle 9.5 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG
Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG

**OPERATOR PLATFORM**
Tilt Steering Wheel
Flat Deck with Hanging Pedals
Adj. Suspension Reclining Seat w/Arm Rests
Colored Coded Controls

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
Warning Symbols

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

***STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4630HST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K18L302L70</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>$23,465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (84.8” High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4630HST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR</td>
<td>K18L302L70</td>
<td>3128</td>
<td>$23,465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (91.1” High)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10.0 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.
† For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.
### Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model

#### L4630GSTC (CAB MODEL)

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model #: V2203
- 4 Cyl. 134.1 cu. In.
- Internal Balancers
- + 44.7 Net Eng. HP
- + 39.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 60 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pump
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I 3-point Hitch
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24” Behind: 2760 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
- 24 Forward / 16 Reverse
- Creep Speed Standard
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch - Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock (Rear)
- Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 10.6 gal.
- Cooling System: 7.9 qts.
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.4 qts.
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 8.3 x 16 R1
- Rear 14.9 x 24 R1

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT/CAB**
- ROPS Certified Cab
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Large Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/ Arm Rests
- Color Coded Controls
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off
- Brake Lights, 2 Frt. Work Lights
- Hazard Lights w/Turn Signals Wide
- Anti-Slip Steps
- ISO-Mounted Cab Platform
- Radio-wired
- Heater and A/C, Standard
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Wet Disc Brakes
- Parking Brakes
- Flip-Up PTO Shield
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PRO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

---

**ORDER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **FACTORY NUMBER** | **APPROX. SHIP WT.** | **SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**
---|---|---|---|---
L4630GSTC* | 4WD CAB TRACTOR with Std. Tires | K22L202L70 | 3375 | $28,465.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per Piece)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
<th>L4630GSTC* SUGG. LIST FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR8753B**</td>
<td>Front 8.3 - 16 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K178L62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td>$28,465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6809**</td>
<td>Rear 14.9 - 24 R1 AG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K463L32</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
<td>K22L202L70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8869A</td>
<td>Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K255L84</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td>$28,945.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6807</td>
<td>Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K573L30</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$735.00</td>
<td>K22L577L10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8895A</td>
<td>Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
<td>K22L584L90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6803</td>
<td>Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>K600L60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$770.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR8898</td>
<td>Front 27 / 10.50LL x 15 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K279L24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$358.00</td>
<td>$29,105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR6804</td>
<td>Rear 41 / 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K612L30</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$785.00</td>
<td>K22L701L90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
** Standard tires.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**  
**L5030GST**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model # V2403
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
- + 50 Net Eng. HP
- + 44.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 45 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24” Behind: 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
- 12 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock (Rear)
- Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 11.4 gal.
- Cooling System: 8.5 qts.
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.9 qts.
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
  - 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front: 9.5 x 16 AG
- Rear: 14.9 x 26 AG

**OPERATOR PLATFORM**
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Adj. Suspension Reclining Seat w/ Arm Rests
- Colored Coded Controls

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

---

### Equipment in Standard Machine

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model #: V2403
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
- + 50 Net Eng. HP
- + 44.0 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm
- Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
- 12V – 582 CCA Battery
- Charging Output 45 Amps

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
- Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
  - At lift Point: 3860 lbs.
  - 24” Behind: 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Glide Shift w/ Synchro Shuttle
- 12 Forward / 8 Reverse
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock (Rear)
- Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 11.4 gal.
- Cooling System: 8.5 qts.
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.9 qts.
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts.

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
  - 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front: 9.5 x 16 AG
- Rear: 14.9 x 26 AG

**OPERATOR PLATFORM**
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Adj. Suspension Reclining Seat w/ Arm Rests
- Colored Coded Controls

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
- Safety Start Switch
- Parking Brakes
- Electric Key Shut-off
- Wide Anti-Slip Step
- ISO Mounted Platform
- Turn Signals
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system
- Warning Symbols

---

### Order Description

**Order Code**

**DESCRIPTION**

**FACTORY NUMBER**

**APPROX. SHIP WT.**

**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

---

**Tires and Wheels (priced per Piece)**

**Order Code**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PLY RATING**

**FACTORY NUMBER**

**APPROX. SHIP WT.**

**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE**

---

---

**NOT CURRENT NOT CURRENT NOT CURRENT NOT CURRENT NOT CURRENT**
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

Not available in Nebraska

**L5030HST**

***EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE***

**DIESEL ENGINE**
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 50 Net Eng. HP
+ 42.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)
DIESEL ENGINE
Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
Internal Balancers
+ 50 Net Eng. HP
+ 42.5 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)

**HYDRAULICS**
Open Center — Gear Type, Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat I or II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 3860 lbs.
24” Behind 2980 lbs.

**FRONT AXLE**
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear, 4WD
Cast Iron
Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable
+ Manufacturer estimate.

**DRIVE TRAIN**
Feather Step HST
Mechanical Lever Cruise Control
Three Range Transmission
(Low / Medium / High)
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Clutch — Single Dry Plate
Differential Lock (Rear)
Front Axle, 4WD Bevel Gear

**POWER TAKE OFF**
Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**OPERATOR PLATFORM**
Tilt Steering Wheel
Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
Adj. Suspension Reclining Seat w/ Arm Rests
Colored Coded Controls

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
ROPS w/Retractable Seat Belt
Safety Start Switch
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut-off
Wide Anti-Slip Step
ISO Mounted Platform
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Telescoping Lower Links
Operator Presence Control System
IntelliPanel™
Lighted Communications Symbols
Standard Tachometer
Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
Front 9.5 x 16 AG
Rear 14.9 x 24 AG

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

***STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY</th>
<th>APPROX.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5030HST-R*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Standard Rigid ROPS (86.2” High)</td>
<td>K19L585L80</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>$ 25,110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5030HST-F*</td>
<td>4WD TRACTOR with 2 Post High Profile Foldable ROPS (92.7” High)</td>
<td>K19L585L80</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>$ 25,110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

| ORDER | DESCRIPTION | PLY RATING | FACTORY NUMBER | APPROX. SHIP WT. | SUGG. LIST PRICE |
|-------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| AMXR8860A** | Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG | 6 | K205L92 | 86 | $264.00 |
| AMXR8857** | Rear 14.9 - 26 Hi-Power Lug AG | 6 | K600L60 | 260 | $770.00 |
| AMXR8860A | Front 9.5 - 16 FSL - 15 AG | 6 | K205L92 | 86 | $264.00 |
| AMXR88813 | Rear 13.6 - 28 R1 AG | 6 | K600L60 | 260 | $770.00 |
| ALR8869A | Front 10 - 16.5 R4 IND | 6 | K255L84 | 81 | $328.00 |
| AMXR8858A | Rear 17.5L - 24 R4 IND | 6 | K642L72 | 265 | $824.00 |
| ALR8895A | Front 29 x 12.50 - 15 TURF | 6 | K232L44 | 50 | $298.00 |
| ALR6802 | Rear 44 x 18 - 20 TURF | 4 | K600L60 | 200 | $770.00 |
| ALR8898 | Front 27 - 1050LL x 15 Galaxy Turf | 6 | K279L24 | 72 | $358.00 |
| ALR6805 | Rear 41 - 18LL x 16.1 Galaxy Turf | 6 | K613L08 | 113 | $786.00 |

**L5030HST-F* / L5030HST-R**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUGGESTED</th>
<th>FACT. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price with Tire Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
* Subject to availability.
** For new tractor order with Backhoe application, order in lieu of -R Standard ROPS.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
**Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model**

**L5030HSTC (CAB MODEL)**

Not available in Nebraska

---

**EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE**

**DIESEL ENGINE**
- Model # V2403
- 4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
- Internal Balancers
- + 50 Net Eng. HP
- + 42.5 PTO HP
- @ 2700 Eng. rpm

**Indirect Injection (E-TVCS)**

**Battery**
- 12V – 582 CCA

**FLUID CAPACITY**
- Fuel Tank: 11.4 gal.
- Cooling System: 8.5 qts.
- Crankcase: 8.7 qts.
- Transmission and Hydraulics: 11.9 qts.
- Front Axle: 9.5 qts.

**HYDRAULICS**
- Open Center - Gear Type, Dual Pumps
- 4.9 gpm Power Steering
- 9.8 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
- 14.7 gpm Total Hyd. Flow

**FRONT AXLE**
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Bevel Gear, 4WD
- Cast Iron
- Tread Spacing, Nonadjustable

**DRIVE TRAIN**
- Feather Step HST
- Mechanical Lever Cruise Control
- Three Range Transmission (Low / Medium / High)
- Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
- Clutch – Single Dry Plate
- Differential Lock (Rear)

**POWER TAKE OFF**
- Rear - 1 Speed Live Hyd. Independent
- 540 rpm @ 2550 Eng. rpm

**TIRES AND WHEELS**
- Front 9.5 x 16 AG
- Rear 14.9 x 26 AG

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT/CAB**
- ROPS Certified Cab
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
- Tilt Steering Wheel
- Large Adj. Reclining Cloth Seat w/ Arm Rests
- Color Coded Controls
- Safety Start Switches
- Electric Key Shut Off
- Brake Lights, 2 Frt. Work Lights
- Hazard Lights w/Turn Signals Wide
- Anti-Slip Steps
- ISO-Mounted Cab Platform
- Radio-wired
- Heater and A/C, Standard
- Frt. Wiper w/Washer (2 speed)
- Wet Disc Brakes
- Parking Brakes
- Flip-Up PTO Shield
- SMV Sign
- Telescoping Lower Links
- Operator Presence Control System
- IntelliPanel™
- Lighted Communications Symbols
- Standard Tachometer
- Digital Read for Speed, MPH, PTO speeds, diagnostics system

---

**ORDER DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED CODE NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE**

---

**STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES**

---

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLY RATING</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGG. LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5030HSTC*</td>
<td>4WD CAB TRACTOR and Std. Tires</td>
<td>K23L636L34</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>$30,303.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.
### Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model Attachment Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>L3130</th>
<th>L3430</th>
<th>L3830</th>
<th>L4330</th>
<th>L4630</th>
<th>L5030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rigid ROPS &amp; Seat Belt</td>
<td>SFL-343</td>
<td>SFL-343</td>
<td>SFL-463</td>
<td>SFL-463</td>
<td>SFL-463</td>
<td>SFL-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foldable ROPS &amp; Seat Belt</td>
<td>SFL-F343</td>
<td>SFL-F343</td>
<td>SFL-F463</td>
<td>SFL-F463</td>
<td>SFL-F463</td>
<td>SFL-F503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshade for ROPS</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>E1134</td>
<td>E1133</td>
<td>E1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Belt - Extra Length</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
<td>70002-06605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wheel Weight</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>L8066A</td>
<td>LM8124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Weight Bracket</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
<td>MX8068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Work Light (ROPS)</td>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>L8327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Bumper Weight(s)</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
<td>BL8060-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Remote Hydraulics</td>
<td>L8305</td>
<td>L8305</td>
<td>L8305</td>
<td>L8305</td>
<td>L8305</td>
<td>L8305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional stackable valves</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
<td>Requires: L8303 or L8304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Control</td>
<td>L8312</td>
<td>L8312</td>
<td>L8312</td>
<td>L8312</td>
<td>L8312</td>
<td>L8312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinging Drawbar</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
<td>L8325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawbar Clevis</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
<td>L9496G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Grille Guard</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
<td>L2233A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creep Speed Kit</td>
<td>L8324</td>
<td>L8324</td>
<td>L8324</td>
<td>L8324</td>
<td>L8324</td>
<td>L8324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-pt Top-N-Tilt Kit</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
<td>L8326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-PTO Kit</td>
<td>L8313</td>
<td>L8313</td>
<td>L8313</td>
<td>L8313</td>
<td>L8313</td>
<td>L8313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8313 Required: L8315 GST/DT ROPS only</td>
<td>L8313 Required: L8315 GST/DT ROPS only</td>
<td>L8313 Required: L8315 GST/DT ROPS only</td>
<td>L8313 Required: L8315 GST/DT ROPS only</td>
<td>L8313 Required: L8315 GST/DT ROPS only</td>
<td>L8314 Required: L8315 GST ROPS only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spark Arrester</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
<td>70000-01600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballast Box</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>L8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Heater</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
<td>70000-00297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAB MODELS (L3430HSTC / L4330HSTC / L4630GSTC / L5030HSTC)**
- L8443A Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights)
- L8446A Rear Wiper Kit, Washer connects to Front -Wiper's Washer.
- L8331 Defogger Kit (Corner Windows)
- L8365 Cab Fender Extension Kit

**RADIOS**
- L8332 Radio Mounting Kit. (Requires radio)
- E9259A AM / FM / Weather Band / Cassette (requires Radio Mounting Kit)
- E9276A AM / FM / Weather Band / CD (requires Radio Mounting Kit)

1. Not compatible with ALR8603, LR6801, ALR6804 Turf Tires.
2. Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2233A Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department. Note: L2233A Loader Grille Guard is compatible with up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.
3. Not applicable to HST models.
4. Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration.
5. MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2233A Grille Guard.
6.Weights must be removed from Bracket when Loader is installed.

---

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
## Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model Dealer Installed Options

### Wholegoods Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### MID-PTO Kits
- **L8313** Mid-PTO Kit, L3130, L3430, L3830 L4330, L4630. (ROPS Models L4330, L4630 GST/DT Requires: Internal Gear Kit L8315)
- **L8314** Mid-PTO Kit, L5030, ROPS model L5030GST Requires: Internal Gear Kit L8315.
- **L8315** Mid-PTO Internal Gear Kit ROPS Models L4330, L4630 GST/DT Require L8313 Mid-PTO Kit & L5030GST Requires: Mid-PTO Kit L8314 (Standard on Cab models.)

#### REAR REMOTE HYDRAULICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP. WGT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **L8305** Base Kit and 1st Lever Requires L8303 or L8304 Valve to complete Assembly
- **L8303** Double Acting Valve Section Requires: L8305 Base Kit
- **L8304** FD Float Detent Valve Section Requires: L8305 Base Kit
- **L8306** Second Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 2nd Lever Requires: Additional L8303 or L8304 Valve Section
- **L8307** Third Position Stacking Kit Includes Hardware and 3rd Lever Requires: Additional L8303 or L8304 Valve Section (For Triple Remotes, Second Position Stacking Kit also required)

#### DRAFT CONTROL
- **L8312** Draft Control L30 Series

#### TNT (Top-N-Tilt Kit)
- **L8326** Top (Cylinder) & Tilt (Cylinder) Kit

#### DRAWBAR OPTIONS
- **L9496G** Drawbar Clevis
- **L8325** Swinging Drawbar

#### CREEP SPEED KIT
- **L8324** Creep Speed Kit (All Grand L30 Series Models except HST)

---

Requires 2 or 3 Rear Hydraulic Remote depending on implement application. Please review Rear Remote Hydraulic section to select the correct remote configuration.

Page 6-150 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
### WHOLEGOODS DESCRIPTION FACTORY APPROX. SUGGESTED NUMBERS NUMBER SHIP WT. LIST PRICE

#### SUNSHADE FOR ROPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Sunshade</td>
<td>K330L72</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$424.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Sunshade</td>
<td>K292L50</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires E11356 Mounting Bracket Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Bracket Kit for E1134</td>
<td>K144L30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Work Light Kit for E1134 (includes 2 lights)</td>
<td>K85L02</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FRONT GRILLE GUARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Grille Guard (Non-Loader Applications)</td>
<td>K209L82</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>$269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Order from Parts Department)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with L2233A Grille Guard, 1-4 Weights, includes mounting hardware.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extras 6605 Extra Length Seat Belt Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BLOCK HEATER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Block Heater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPARK ARRESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spark Arrester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Order from the Parts Department)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WEIGHT KITS

##### REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wheel Weights (54 lbs. each)</td>
<td>K88L92</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of 2 weights, requires L8067 Bolt Kit, max. 3 Sets (not turf tire compatible)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt Kit for L8066 (Max. 3 sets)</td>
<td>K24L96</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### L5030

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wheel Weights (103 lbs. each)</td>
<td>K210L60</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of 2 weights, requires L8125 Bolt Kit, max. 3 Sets (not turf tire compatible)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt Kit for L8124 (one kit will accept one set of weights)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### LM8124

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 Weights</td>
<td>K13L26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### MX8068

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Weight Bracket Kit (1-7 Weights) 4WD Models</td>
<td>K72L54</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### BL8060

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Suitcase Weight</td>
<td>K53L04</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit Per weight, Max. 7 weights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### BL8060B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolt Kit (1 per weight required)</td>
<td>K1L56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with MX8068 Weight Bracket Use with L2233A Grille Guard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

© Front Grille Guard for non-loader applications. If using BL8060-1 Front Bumper Weights in combination with L2233A Grille Guard and an L2180-1 Front Quick Hitch, then 70060-02225 Front Weight Bracket must be used. Order from Parts Department. Note: L2233A Loader Grille Guard is compatible with up to (4) BL8060-1 Front Suitcase Weights.

© MX8068 Front Weight Bracket is not compatible with L2233A Grille Guard.

© Weights must be removed from Bracket when Loader is installed on tractor.

Complete revision March 1, 2011.
## Grand L - 30 Series Prior Model Dealer Installed Options

### Wholegoods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8327</td>
<td>Rear Work Light Kit (ROPS)</td>
<td>K63L96</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8170</td>
<td>Ballast Box (1000 lb cap. with dry sand)</td>
<td>K339L30</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>$435.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cab Model Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8443A</td>
<td>Rear Work Light Kit (2 lights, Cab)</td>
<td>K99L06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8446A</td>
<td>Rear Wiper Kit</td>
<td>K107L64</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8331</td>
<td>Defogger Kit (Corner Windows)</td>
<td>K232L44</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8332</td>
<td>Radio Mounting Kit</td>
<td>K120L90</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Required: E9259A or E9276A
- E9299: AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.
- E9276B: AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band.
- L8365: Cab Fender Extension Kit

**Replacement Cabs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Ship Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L7030</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L3430HSTC and L4330HSTC.</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7031</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L4630GSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7032</td>
<td>Replacement Cab for L5030HSTC</td>
<td>K5L700L24</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$7,308.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Radios have a 2-year warranty.
- Replacement Cab packages include Cab assembly, mounting hardware, installation manual, left and right hand external rear view mirrors, all standard exterior lights, air-conditioning controls and hoses. Cab packages **DO NOT** include steering wheel, control levers, IntelliPanel, dash assembly, lower steering column kick panels, or seat assembly.
- On L4330HSTC **ONLY**: Air-conditioning suction hose (P/N TD060-72342) and Liquid Hose (P/N T1155-72330) must be re-used when installing L7030 Replacement Cab.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRAND L-30 IMPLEMENT CHART</th>
<th>L3130</th>
<th>L3430</th>
<th>L3830</th>
<th>L4330</th>
<th>L4630</th>
<th>L5030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty Front Loader</td>
<td>LA513</td>
<td>LA513</td>
<td>LA723</td>
<td>LA853</td>
<td>LA853</td>
<td>LA853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Forks</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
<td>K9048 (36&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Fork Frame®</td>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>L2238</td>
<td>L2238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bale Spear®</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
<td>L2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loader Skid Steer Style®</td>
<td>L2230(A) (LA513)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2232(A)</td>
<td>L2232(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Coupler</td>
<td>L2230(A) (LA513)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2231(A) (LA723)</td>
<td>L2232(A)</td>
<td>L2232(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhoe®</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
<td>BL4690B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Mount Mower®®</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>RC72-38</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowblower (Front)®</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
<td>L2174A (62&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2185 (72&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowblower (Rear)®</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
<td>BL2664 (64&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
<td>L2674 (74&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Sweeper®</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
<td>L2162 (60&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2164 (72&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Blade®</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
<td>L2172A (72&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
<td>L2184 (84&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Tiller</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
<td>FL1521C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. L3130 and L3430 must have the LA723 Heavy Duty Loader installed to be compatible with BH90 (9' Backhoe). The LA513 is not approved for BH90 application. L3830 requires LA723 Loader, and L4330, L4630 and L5030 require LA853 Loader, for Backhoe installation.
2. Tractor required to have Foldable ROPS for Backhoe application/installation. Backhoes are not compatible for Cab tractor needs.
3. Requires L2175B Chute Kit for a complete installation for either L2174A and L2185.
4. Requires skid steer style quick-coupler (L2230(A), L2231(A) or L2232(A)).
5. LA513: L2230 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2230A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.
6. LA723: L2231 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2231A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.
7. LA853: L2232 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2232A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.
8. RC72-38 not compatible with BH90.
10. For complete installation, both BL2664 and L2674 Snow blowers require either a BL2665 Manual Chute Rotation Kit or a B2784 Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit.
11. Mid-mount mower not compatible with L2180-1 Quick Hitch.
All 30 Series Loaders include Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Bucket Level Indicator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tractor Models</th>
<th>Loader Model</th>
<th>Valve Options</th>
<th>Bucket Types (widths)</th>
<th>Optional attachments</th>
<th>Compatible Mid-Mount Mower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4330, L4630, L5030</td>
<td>LA853</td>
<td>L2223(A) Joystick Control Valve (4-Position Fender Mounted / Cab Models)</td>
<td>Direct Pin 72&quot; Square Back 72&quot; Heavy Duty② Quick-Attach 72&quot; Square Back 72&quot; Heavy Duty② 72&quot; Light Material</td>
<td>L2232A 2-Lever Quick-coupler Pallet Forks &amp; Frame L2238 &amp; K9048 (36&quot;) or K9058(42&quot;) Bale Spear L2237</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to availability.
① LA513 Loader is not approved for BH90 Backhoe Installation. You must use the LA723 when installing a BH90 backhoe on a L3130 or a L3430
② Heavy Duty Buckets are pre-drilled to accept optional bolt-on reversible cutting edges.
WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS | DESCRIPTION | FACTORY NUMBER | APPROX. SHIP WT. | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Third Function Valve for LA724 & LA854 Loaders (Cont.)
TBD | Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 ROPS Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements | TBD | TBD | TBD
TBD | Third Function Valve (for L3240-3 and L3540-3 Cab Models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements | TBD | TBD | TBD
TBD | Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 ROPS models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements | TBD | TBD | TBD
TBD | Third Function Valve (for L3940/4240/4740/5040/5240/5740 -3 Cab models) for Hydraulic Loader Implements | TBD | TBD | TBD

GRAND L-30 SERIES FRONT LOADERS

LA513
Heavy Duty Loader for L3130 & L3430
Includes Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, and Bucket Level Indicator. Does not include Bucket or Valve.
K2L325L18
857
$2,981.00

Valve Option (Must Order One)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2213(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joystick Control Valve (4-Position ROPS Models)</td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2223(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joystick Control Valve (4-Position Fender Mounted/Cab Models)</td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bucket and Attachment Options for LA513 Loader
(Must order to one to complete.)

Direct Pin-on Buckets for LA513

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bucket Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Factory Number</th>
<th>Approx. Wt.</th>
<th>Suggested Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2243</td>
<td>66&quot; Square Back Bucket 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped</td>
<td>K419L64</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2253</td>
<td>66&quot; Heavy Duty Round Back 8.1 cu. ft. Struck, 9.9 cu. ft. Heaped (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1756 Edge)</td>
<td>K620L88</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$796.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TL1756</td>
<td>Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (66&quot;)</td>
<td>K163L80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The L2213 and L2223 Valves (Husco) are the traditional 4-position valve configuration in the dump circuit. The L2213A and L2223A are our new (Kubota) 4-position valve with the regenerative “speed dump” position relocated to improve loader application performance. To reach the regenerative “speed dump” position, required the operator to go from neutral position, then to standard position, and then to the regenerative position. Now the regenerative “speed dump” position is relocated to the first position after neutral. Please refer to PIB-2003-022 for more details.

---

Page 6-156 Complete revision March 1, 2011.
2-Lever Quick-Attach Options for LA513

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2230A ② Quick-coupler for LA513</td>
<td>K336L96</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$ 432.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2234 66&quot; Square Back Bucket</td>
<td>K440L70</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>$ 565.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2239 66&quot; Heavy Duty Round Back (Pre-Drilled for Opt. TL1756 Edge)</td>
<td>K652L08</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>$ 836.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2236 72&quot; Light Material Bucket</td>
<td>K506L22</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>$ 649.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TL1756 Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge (66&quot;)</td>
<td>K163L80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$ 210.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2238 Pallet Fork Frame</td>
<td>K528L06</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$ 677.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9048 36&quot; Pallet Forks for LA513</td>
<td>K308L10</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>$ 395.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2237 Bale Spear</td>
<td>K500L76</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$ 642.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LA723 Loader for L3130, L3430 & L3830
Includes Mounting Kit, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator. Does NOT include Bucket or Joystick Control Valve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LA853 Loader for L4330, L4630, &amp; L5030</td>
<td>K2L941L38</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>$ 3,771.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valve Option (Must Order One)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHOLEGOODS NUMBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FACTORY NUMBER</th>
<th>APPROX. SHIP WT.</th>
<th>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2213A ③ Joystick Control Valve (4-Position ROPS Models)</td>
<td>K549L90</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2223A ④ Joystick Control Valve (4-Position Fender Mounted/Cab Models)</td>
<td>K797L16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$ 1,022.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

③ The L2213A and L2223A are our new (Kubota) 4-position valve with the regenerative “speed dump” position relocated to improve loader application performance. To reach the regenerative “speed dump” position, required the operator to go from neutral position, then to standard position, and then to the regenerative position. Now the regenerative “speed dump” position is relocated to the first position after neutral. Please refer to PIB-2003-022 for more details.

④ LA513: L2230 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2230A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.
LA723: L2231 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2231A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.
LA853: L2232 for Loader prior to s/n 20001, L2232A for Loader starting at s/n 20001.